

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, DC 20549
FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from ____ to ____.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Commission file number: 001-33749

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Commission file number: 333-189057-01

Maryland (Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.)
Delaware (Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP)
*(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)*
8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108
San Diego, CA
(Address of principal executive offices)

26-0500600 (Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.)
94-2969738 (Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP)
*(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)*
92122
(Zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code:
(858) 677-0900

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class

Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share

Name of Exchange on Which Registered

The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	None
Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. Yes No
Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a Shell Company (as defined in rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. Yes No
Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP Yes No

The aggregate market value of the common equity held by non-affiliates of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. as of June 30, 2015, the last business day of its most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was \$1.4 billion (based on the closing sale price of \$15.62 per share of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. common stock on that date as reported on the NASDAQ Global Select Market).

There is no public trading market for the operating partnership units of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP. As a result the aggregate market value of common equity securities held by non-affiliates of this registrant cannot be determined.

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock as of the latest practicable date: 99,590,468 shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. outstanding as of February 19, 2016.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.'s definitive proxy statement for its 2015 Annual Meeting, to be filed within 120 days after its fiscal year, are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

EXPLANATORY PARAGRAPH

This report combines the annual reports on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015 of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (“ROIC”), and Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “Operating Partnership”) of which Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. is the parent company and through its wholly owned subsidiary, acts as general partner. Unless otherwise indicated or unless the context requires otherwise, all references in this report to “the Company,” “we,” “us,” “our,” or “our company” refer to ROIC together with its consolidated subsidiaries, including Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP. Unless otherwise indicated or unless the context requires otherwise, all references in this report to the Operating Partnership refer to Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP together with its consolidated subsidiaries.

ROIC operates as a real estate investment trust and as of December 31, 2015, ROIC owned an approximate 89.0% partnership interest in the Operating Partnership. Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, ROIC’s wholly-owned subsidiary, is the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. Through this subsidiary, ROIC has full and complete authority and control over the Operating Partnership’s business.

The Company believes that combining the annual reports on Form 10-K of ROIC and the Operating Partnership into a single report will result in the following benefits:

- facilitate a better understanding by the investors of ROIC and the Operating Partnership by enabling them to view the business as a whole in the same manner as management views and operates the business;
- remove duplicative disclosures and provide a more straightforward presentation in light of the fact that a substantial portion of the disclosure applies to both ROIC and the Operating Partnership; and
- create time and cost efficiencies through the preparation of one combined report instead of two separate reports.

Management operates ROIC and the Operating Partnership as one enterprise. The management of ROIC and the Operating Partnership are the same.

There are few differences between ROIC and the Operating Partnership, which are reflected in the disclosures in this report. The Company believes it is important to understand the differences between ROIC and the Operating Partnership in the context of how these entities operate as an interrelated consolidated company. ROIC is a real estate investment trust, whose only material assets are its direct or indirect partnership interests in the Operating Partnership and membership interest in Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, which is the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. As a result, ROIC does not conduct business itself, other than acting as the parent company and through Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership GP, LLC as the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership holds substantially all the assets of the Company and directly or indirectly holds the ownership interests in the Company’s real estate ventures. The Company conducts its business through the Operating Partnership, which is structured as a partnership with no publicly traded equity. Except for net proceeds from warrants exercised and equity issuances by ROIC, which are contributed to the Operating Partnership, the Operating Partnership generates the capital required by the Company’s business through the Operating Partnership’s operations, by the Operating Partnership’s incurrence of indebtedness (directly and through subsidiaries) or through the issuance of operating partnership units (“OP Units”) of the Operating Partnership.

Non-controlling interests is the primary difference between the Consolidated Financial Statements for ROIC and the Operating Partnership. The OP Units in the Operating Partnership that are not owned by ROIC are accounted for as partners’ capital in the Operating Partnership’s financial statements and as non-controlling interests in ROIC’s financial statements. Accordingly, this report presents the Consolidated Financial Statements for ROIC and the Operating Partnership separately, as required, as well as Earnings Per Share / Earnings Per Unit and Capital of the Partnership.

This report also includes separate Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Liquidity and Capital Resources, Item 9A. Controls and Procedures sections and separate Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer certifications for each of ROIC and the Operating Partnership as reflected in Exhibits 31 and 32.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>PART I</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Item 1.</u> <u>Business</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Item 1A.</u> <u>Risk Factors</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Item 1B.</u> <u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>Item 2.</u> <u>Properties</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>Item 3.</u> <u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>Item 4.</u> <u>Mine Safety Disclosures.</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>PART II</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>Item 5.</u> <u>Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>Item 6.</u> <u>Selected Financial Data</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>Item 7.</u> <u>Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>Item 7A.</u> <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Item 8.</u> <u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	<u>46</u>
<u>Item 9.</u> <u>Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	<u>78</u>
<u>Item 9A.</u> <u>Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>78</u>
<u>Item 9B.</u> <u>Other Information</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>PART III</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>Item 10.</u> <u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>Item 11.</u> <u>Executive Compensation</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>Item 12.</u> <u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>Item 13.</u> <u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>Item 14.</u> <u>Principal Accounting Fees and Services</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>PART IV</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>Item 15.</u> <u>Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>SIGNATURES</u>	<u>83</u>

Statements Regarding Forward-Looking Information

When used in this discussion and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the words “believes,” “anticipates,” “projects,” “should,” “estimates,” “expects,” and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements with the meaning of that term in Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), and in Section 21F of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”). Actual results may differ materially due to uncertainties including:

- the Company’s ability to identify and acquire retail real estate that meet its investment standards in its markets;
- the level of rental revenue the Company achieves from its assets;
- the market value of the Company’s assets and the supply of, and demand for, retail real estate in which it invests;
- the state of the U.S. economy generally, or in specific geographic regions;
- the impact of economic conditions on the Company’s business;
- the conditions in the local markets in which the Company operates and its concentration in those markets, as well as changes in national economic and market conditions;
- consumer spending and confidence trends;
- the Company’s ability to enter into new leases or to renew leases with existing tenants at the properties it owns or acquires at favorable rates;
- the Company’s ability to anticipate changes in consumer buying practices and the space needs of tenants;
- the competitive landscape impacting the properties the Company owns or acquires and their tenants;
- the Company’s relationships with its tenants and their financial condition and liquidity;
- ROIC’s ability to continue to qualify as a real estate investment trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes (a “REIT”);
- the Company’s use of debt as part of its financing strategy and its ability to make payments or to comply with any covenants under its senior unsecured notes, its unsecured credit facility or other debt facilities it currently has or subsequently obtains;
- the Company’s level of operating expenses, including amounts it is required to pay to its management team;
- changes in interest rates that could impact the market price of ROIC’s common stock and the cost of the Company’s borrowings; and
- legislative and regulatory changes (including changes to laws governing the taxation of REITs).

Forward-looking statements are based on estimates as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The Company disclaims any obligation to publicly release the results of any revisions to these forward-looking statements reflecting new estimates, events or circumstances after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The risks included here are not exhaustive. Other sections of this Annual Report on Form 10-K may include additional factors that could adversely affect the Company's business and financial performance. Moreover, the Company operates in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risk factors emerge from time to time and it is not possible for management to predict all such risk factors, nor can it assess the impact of all such risk factors on the Company's business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. Given these risks and uncertainties, investors should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements as a prediction of actual results.

PART I

In this Annual Report on Form 10-K, unless otherwise indicated or the context requires otherwise, all references to "the Company," "we," "us," "our," or "our company" refer to ROIC together with its consolidated subsidiaries, including the Operating Partnership.

Item 1. Business

Overview

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation ("ROIC") commenced operations in October 2009 as a fully integrated, self-managed REIT, and as of December 31, 2015, ROIC owned an approximate 89.0% partnership interest and other limited partners owned the remaining 11.0% partnership interest in the Operating Partnership. The Company specializes in the acquisition, ownership and management of necessity-based community and neighborhood shopping centers on the west coast of the United States, anchored by supermarkets and drugstores.

From the commencement of its operations through December 31, 2015, the Company has completed approximately \$2.2 billion of shopping center investments. As of December 31, 2015, the Company's portfolio consisted of 73 retail properties totaling approximately 8.6 million square feet of gross leasable area ("GLA").

ROIC is organized in a traditional umbrella partnership real estate investment trust ("UpREIT") format pursuant to which Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, its wholly-owned subsidiary, serves as the sole general partner of, and ROIC conducts substantially all of its business through, its operating partnership, Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), together with its subsidiaries.

ROIC's only material assets are its direct or indirect partnership interests in the Operating Partnership and membership interest in Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, which is the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. As a result, ROIC does not conduct business itself, other than acting as the parent company and through this subsidiary, acts as the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership holds substantially all the assets of the Company and directly or indirectly holds the ownership interests in the Company's real estate ventures. The Operating Partnership conducts the operations of the Company's business and is structured as a partnership with no publicly traded equity. Except for net proceeds from warrant exercises and equity issuances by ROIC, which are contributed to the Operating Partnership, the Operating Partnership generates the capital required by the Company's business through the Operating Partnership's operations, by the Operating Partnership's incurrence of indebtedness (directly and through subsidiaries) or through the issuance of operating partnership units ("OP Units") of the Operating Partnership.

Investment Strategy

The Company seeks to acquire shopping centers located in densely populated, supply-constrained metropolitan markets on the west coast of the United States, which exhibit income and population growth and high barriers to entry. The Company's senior management team has operated in the Company's markets for over 25 years and has established an extensive network of relationships in these markets with key institutional and private property owners, brokers and financial institutions and other real estate operators. The Company's in-depth local and regional market knowledge and expertise provides a distinct competitive advantage in identifying and accessing attractive acquisition opportunities, including properties that are not widely marketed.

The Company seeks to acquire high quality necessity-based community and neighborhood shopping centers anchored by national and regional supermarkets and drugstores that are well-leased, with stable cash flows. Additionally, the Company acquires shopping centers which it believes are candidates for attractive near-term re-tenanting or present other value-enhancement opportunities.

Upon acquiring a shopping center, the Company normally commences leasing initiatives aimed at enhancing long-term value through re-leasing below market space and improving the tenant mix. The Company focuses on leasing to retailers that provide necessity-based, non-discretionary goods and services, catering to the basic and daily needs of the surrounding community. The Company believes necessity-based retailers draw consistent, regular traffic to its shopping centers, which results in stronger sales for its tenants and a more consistent revenue base. Additionally, the Company seeks to maintain a strong and diverse tenant base with a balance of large, long-term leases to major national and regional retailers, including supermarkets, drugstores and discount stores, with small, shorter-term leases to a broad mix of national, regional and local retailers. The Company believes the long-term anchor tenants provide a reliable, stable base of rental revenue, while the shorter-term leases afford the Company the opportunity to drive rental growth, as well as the ongoing flexibility to adapt to evolving consumer trends.

The Company believes that the current market environment continues to present opportunities for it to further build its portfolio and add additional necessity-based community and neighborhood shopping centers that meet its investment profile. The Company's long-term objective is to prudently build and maintain a diverse portfolio of necessity-based community and neighborhood shopping centers aimed at providing stockholders with sustainable, long-term growth and value through all economic cycles.

In implementing its investment strategy and selecting an asset for acquisition, the Company analyzes the fundamental qualities of the asset, the inherent strengths and weaknesses of its market, sub-market drivers and trends, and potential risks and risk mitigants facing the property. The Company believes that its acquisition process and operational expertise provide it with the capability to identify and properly underwrite investment opportunities.

The Company's aim is to seek to provide diversification of assets, tenant exposures, lease terms and locations as its portfolio expands. In order to capitalize on the changing sets of investment opportunities that may be present in the various points of an economic cycle, the Company may expand or refocus its investment strategy. The Company's investment strategy may be amended from time to time, if approved by its board of directors. The Company is not required to seek stockholder approval when amending its investment strategy.

Transactions During 2015

Investing Activity

Property Acquisitions

On January 6, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Park Oaks Shopping Center located in Thousand Oaks, California, for a purchase price of approximately \$47.7 million. Park Oaks Shopping Center is approximately 110,000 square feet and is anchored by Safeway (Vons) Supermarket. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On January 6, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Ontario Plaza located in Ontario, California, for a purchase price of approximately \$31.0 million. Ontario Plaza is approximately 150,000 square feet and is anchored by El Super Supermarket and Rite Aid Pharmacy. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On January 7, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Winston Manor Shopping Center located in South San Francisco, California, for a purchase price of approximately \$20.5 million. Winston Manor Shopping Center is approximately 50,000 square feet and is anchored by Grocery Outlet Supermarket, a west coast based grocer. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On May 6, 2015, the Company acquired key anchor spaces at two of its existing shopping centers for a purchase price of approximately \$23.1 million including Lucky Supermarket at its Pinole Vista Shopping Center, located in Pinole, California, and Petco at its Canyon Park Shopping Center, located in Bothell, Washington. These anchor spaces were acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On July 1, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Jackson Square located in Hayward, California, within the San Francisco metropolitan area, for a purchase price of approximately \$32.5 million. Jackson Square is approximately 114,000 square feet and is anchored by Safeway Supermarket, CVS Pharmacy and 24 Hour Fitness. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On July 28, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Sunnyside Village Square located in Happy Valley, Oregon, within the Portland metropolitan area, for a purchase price of approximately \$17.5 million. Sunnyside Village Square is approximately 85,000 square feet and is anchored by Haggen Supermarket. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On July 28, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Tigard Promenade located in Tigard, Oregon, within the Portland metropolitan area, for a purchase price of approximately \$21.0 million. Tigard Promenade is approximately 88,000 square feet and is anchored by Safeway Supermarket. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On September 1, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Gateway Centre located in San Ramon, California, within the San Francisco metropolitan area, for a purchase price of approximately \$42.5 million. Gateway Centre is approximately 110,000 square feet and is anchored by SaveMart (Lucky) Supermarket and Walgreens. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On November 9, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Johnson Creek Center located in Happy Valley, Oregon, within the Portland metropolitan area, for an adjusted purchase price of approximately \$31.4 million. Johnson Creek is approximately 109,000 square feet and is anchored by Trader Joe's and Walgreens. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On December 4, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Iron Horse Plaza located in Danville, California, within the San Francisco metropolitan area, for an adjusted purchase price of approximately \$45.6 million. Iron Horse Plaza is approximately 62,000 square feet and is anchored by Lunardi's Markets, a San Francisco based grocer. The acquisition was funded through the issuance of 1,232,394 OP Units with a fair value of approximately \$22.4 million, the assumption of a \$19.0 million mortgage loan on the property and cash on hand. The \$19.0 million mortgage loan was defeased in conjunction with the closing of the property, which was funded with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On December 10, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Sternco Shopping Center located in Bellevue, Washington, within the Seattle metropolitan area, for an adjusted purchase price of approximately \$49.4 million. Sternco Shopping Center is approximately 114,000 square feet and is anchored by Asian Food Center, a Seattle based grocer. The acquisition was funded through the issuance of 2,823,790 OP Units with a fair value of \$49.3 million and cash on hand.

On December 21, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Four Corner Square located in Maple Valley, Washington, within the Seattle metropolitan area, for a purchase price of approximately \$41.8 million. Four Corner Square is approximately 120,000 square feet and is anchored by Grocery Outlet Supermarket, a west coast based grocer, and Walgreens. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On December 31, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Warner Plaza located in Woodland Hills, California, within the Los Angeles metropolitan area, for an adjusted purchase price of approximately \$78.9 million. Warner Plaza is approximately 114,000 square feet and is anchored by Sprouts Market. The acquisition was funded through the issuance of 4,393,064 OP Units with a fair value of \$78.6 million and cash on hand.

Financing Activities

The Company employs prudent amounts of leverage and uses debt as a means of providing funds for the acquisition of its properties and the diversification of its portfolio. The Company seeks to primarily utilize unsecured debt in order to maintain liquidity and flexibility in its capital structure.

Term Loan and Credit Facility

On September 29, 2015, the Company entered into a term loan agreement (the "Term Loan Agreement") with KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Syndication Agent and the other lenders party thereto, under which the lenders agreed to provide a \$300.0 million unsecured term loan facility (the "term loan"). The Term Loan Agreement also provides that the Company may from time to time request increased aggregate commitments of \$200.0 million under certain conditions set forth in the Term Loan Agreement, including the consent of the lenders for the additional commitments. The initial maturity date of the term loan is January 31, 2019, subject to two one-year extension options, which may be exercised upon satisfaction of certain conditions including the payment of extension fees. Borrowings under the Term Loan Agreement accrue interest on the outstanding principal amount at a rate equal to an applicable rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, plus, as applicable, (i) a LIBOR rate determined by reference to the cost of funds for U.S. dollar deposits for the relevant period (the "Eurodollar Rate"), or (ii) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (a) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest announced by the Administrative Agent as its "prime rate," and (c) the Eurodollar Rate plus 1.10%.

The Operating Partnership has an unsecured revolving credit facility (the "credit facility") with several banks which provides for borrowings of up to \$500.0 million. Additionally, the credit facility contains an accordion feature, which allows the Operating Partnership to increase the facility amount up to an aggregate of \$1.0 billion, subject to lender consents and other conditions. The maturity date of the credit facility has been extended to January 31, 2019, subject to a further one-year extension option, which may be exercised by the Operating Partnership upon satisfaction of certain conditions. Borrowings under the credit facility accrue interest on the outstanding principal amount at a rate equal to an applicable rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, plus, as applicable, (i) the Eurodollar Rate, or (ii) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (a) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest announced by KeyBank, National Association as its "prime rate," and (c) the Eurodollar Rate plus 1.00%. The Company obtained investment grade credit ratings from Moody's Investors Service (Baa2) and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services (BBB-) during the second quarter of 2013. Additionally, the Operating Partnership is obligated to pay a facility fee at a rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, currently 0.20%, and a fronting fee at a rate of 0.125% per year with respect to each letter of credit issued under the credit facility.

Both the term loan and credit facility contain customary representations, financial and other covenants. The Operating Partnership's ability to borrow under the term loan and credit facility are subject to its compliance with financial covenants and other restrictions on an ongoing basis. The Operating Partnership was in compliance with such covenants at December 31, 2015.

As of December 31, 2015, \$300.0 million and \$135.5 million were outstanding under the term loan and credit facility, respectively. The average interest rates on the term loan and the credit facility during the year ended December 31, 2015 were 1.3% and 1.2%, respectively. The Company had no available borrowings under the term loan at December 31, 2015. The Company had \$364.5 million available to borrow under the credit facility at December 31, 2015.

Mortgage Notes Payable

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company repaid the outstanding principal balance on the Renaissance Towne Center and Crossroads Shopping Center mortgage notes payable of \$16.1 million and \$48.3 million, respectively, without penalty, in accordance with the prepayment provisions of the notes.

On September 1, 2015, the Company entered into a \$35.5 million loan with PNC Bank, National Association. The loan is secured by the Diamond Hills Plaza property and bears interest at 3.55% annually. The loan matures on October 1, 2025, is interest only through September 30, 2021 and amortizes thereafter, on a 30-year amortization.

Equity Issuance

On August 10, 2015, ROIC issued 5,520,000 shares of common stock in a registered public offering, including shares issued upon the exercise in full of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, resulting in net proceeds of approximately \$87.4 million, after deducting the underwriters' discounts and commissions and offering expenses. The net proceeds were used to reduce borrowings under the Operating Partnership's \$500.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility.

ATM Equity Offering

During the year ended December 31, 2014, ROIC entered into four separate Sales Agreements (the "2014 sales agreements") with Jefferies LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc., MLV & Co. LLC and Raymond James & Associates, Inc. (each individually, an "Agent" and collectively, the "Agents") pursuant to which ROIC may sell, from time to time, shares of ROIC's common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, having an aggregate offering price of up to \$100.0 million through the Agents either as agents or principals. During the year ended December 31, 2015, ROIC sold a total of 544,567 shares under one of the 2014 sales agreements, which resulted in gross proceeds of approximately \$9.9 million and commissions of approximately \$149,000 paid to the agent.

The Company plans to finance future acquisitions through a combination of cash, borrowings under its credit facility, the assumption of existing mortgage debt, the issuance of equity securities including OP Units, and equity and debt offerings.

Business Segments

The Company's primary business is the ownership, management, and redevelopment of retail real estate properties. The Company reviews operating and financial information for each property on an individual basis and therefore, each property represents an individual operating segment. The Company evaluates financial performance using property operating income, defined as operating revenues (base rent and recoveries from tenants), less property and related expenses (property operating expenses and property taxes). The Company has aggregated the properties into one reportable segment as the properties share similar long-term economic characteristics and have other similarities including the fact that they are operated using consistent business strategies, are typically located in major metropolitan areas, and have similar tenant mixes.

Regulation

The following discussion describes certain material U.S. federal laws and regulations that may affect the Company's operations and those of its tenants. However, the discussion does not address state laws and regulations, except as otherwise indicated. These state laws and regulations, like the U.S. federal laws and regulations, could affect the Company's operations and those of its tenants.

Generally, real estate properties are subject to various laws, ordinances and regulations. Changes in any of these laws or regulations, such as the Comprehensive Environmental Response and Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, increase the potential liability for environmental conditions or circumstances existing or created by tenants or others on the properties. In addition, laws affecting development, construction, operation, upkeep, safety and taxation requirements may result in significant unanticipated expenditures, loss of real estate property sites or other impairments, which would adversely affect its cash flows from operating activities.

Under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Americans with Disabilities Act") all places of public accommodation are required to meet certain U.S. federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. A number of additional U.S. federal, state and local laws also exist that may require modifications to properties, or restrict certain further renovations thereof, with respect to access thereto by disabled persons. Noncompliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act could result in the imposition of fines or an award of damages to private litigants and also could result in an order to correct any non-complying feature and in substantial capital expenditures. To the extent the Company's properties are not in compliance, the Company may incur additional costs to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Property management activities are often subject to state real estate brokerage laws and regulations as determined by the particular real estate commission for each state.

Environmental Matters

Pursuant to U.S. federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations, a current or previous owner or operator of real property may be required to investigate, remove and/or remediate a release of hazardous substances or other regulated materials at or emanating from such property. Further, under certain circumstances, such owners or operators of real property may be held liable for property damage, personal injury and/or natural resource damage resulting from or arising in connection with such releases. Certain of these laws have been interpreted to be joint and several unless the harm is divisible and there is a reasonable basis for allocation of responsibility. The failure to properly remediate the property may also adversely affect the owner's ability to lease, sell or rent the property or to borrow funds using the property as collateral.

In connection with the ownership, operation and management of the Company's current properties and any properties that it may acquire and/or manage in the future, the Company could be legally responsible for environmental liabilities or costs relating to a release of hazardous substances or other regulated materials at or emanating from such property. In order to assess the potential for such liability, the Company conducts an environmental assessment of each property prior to acquisition and manages its properties in accordance with environmental laws while it owns or operates them. All of its leases contain a comprehensive environmental provision that requires tenants to conduct all activities in compliance with environmental laws and to indemnify the owner for any harm caused by the failure to do so. In addition, the Company has engaged qualified, reputable and adequately insured environmental consulting firms to perform environmental site assessments of its properties and is not aware of any environmental issues that are expected to materially impact the financial condition of the Company.

Competition

The Company believes that competition for the acquisition, operation and development of retail properties is highly fragmented. The Company competes with numerous owners, operators and developers for acquisitions and development of retail properties, including institutional investors, other REITs and other owner-operators of necessity-based community and neighborhood shopping centers, primarily anchored by supermarkets and drugstores, some of which own or may in the future own properties similar to the Company's in the same markets in which its properties are located. The Company also faces competition in leasing available space to prospective tenants at its properties. The actual competition for tenants varies depending upon the characteristics of each local market (including current economic conditions) in which the Company owns and manages property. The Company believes that the principal competitive factors in attracting tenants in its market areas are location, demographics, price, the presence of anchor stores and the appearance of properties.

Many of the Company's competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, marketing and other resources than the Company. Other entities may raise significant amounts of capital, and may have investment objectives that overlap with those of the Company, which may create additional competition for opportunities to acquire assets. In the future, competition from these entities may reduce the number of suitable investment opportunities offered to the Company or increase the bargaining power of property owners seeking to sell. Further, as a result of their greater resources, such entities may have more flexibility than the Company does in their ability to offer rental concessions to attract tenants. If the Company's competitors offer space at rental rates below current market rates, or below the rental rates the Company currently charges its tenants, the Company may lose potential tenants and it may be pressured to reduce its rental rates below those it currently charges in order to retain tenants when its tenants' leases expire.

Employees

As of December 31, 2015, the Company had 69 employees, including three executive officers, one of whom is also a member of its board of directors.

Available Information

The Company files its annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to those reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). You may obtain copies of these documents by visiting the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549, or by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC also maintains a website (www.sec.gov) that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The Company's website is www.roireit.net. The Company's reports on Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K, and all amendments to those reports are available free of charge on its Website as soon as reasonably practicable after the reports and amendments are electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC. The contents of the Company's website are not incorporated by reference herein.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Risks Related to the Company's Business and Operations

There are risks relating to investments in real estate.

Real property investments are subject to varying degrees of risk. Real estate values are affected by a number of factors, including: changes in the general economic climate, local conditions (such as an oversupply of space or a reduction in demand for real estate in an area), the quality and philosophy of management, competition from other available space, the ability of the owner to provide adequate maintenance and insurance and to control variable operating costs. Shopping centers, in particular, may be affected by changing perceptions of retailers or shoppers regarding the safety, convenience and attractiveness of the shopping center, increasing consumer purchases through online retail websites and catalogs, the ongoing consolidation in the retail sector and by the overall climate for the retail industry generally. Real estate values are also affected by such factors as government regulations, interest rate levels, the availability of financing and potential liability under, and changes in, environmental, zoning, tax and other laws. A significant portion of the Company's income is derived from rental income from real property. The Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity and ability to service its debt obligations could be materially and adversely affected if a significant number of its tenants were unable to meet their obligations, or if it were unable to lease on economically favorable terms a significant amount of space in its properties. In the event of default by a tenant, the Company may experience delays in enforcing, and incur substantial costs to enforce, its rights as a landlord. In addition, certain significant expenditures associated with each equity investment (such as mortgage payments, real estate taxes and maintenance costs) are generally not reduced when circumstances cause a reduction in income from the investment.

The Company operates in a highly competitive market and competition may limit its ability to acquire desirable assets and to attract and retain tenants.

The Company operates in a highly competitive market. The Company's profitability depends, in large part, on its ability to acquire its assets at favorable prices and on trends impacting the retail industry in general, national, regional and local economic conditions, financial condition and operating results of current and prospective tenants and customers, availability and cost of capital, construction and renovation costs, taxes, governmental regulations, legislation and population trends. Many of the Company's competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, marketing and other resources than it does. Other entities may raise significant amounts of capital, and may have investment objectives that overlap with the Company's. In addition, the properties that the Company acquires may face competition from similar properties in the same market, as well as from e-commerce websites. At the time of the commencement of the Company's operations, conditions in the capital markets and the credit markets reduced competitors' ability to finance acquisitions. As access to capital and credit have improved and the number of competitors operating in the Company's markets have increased, the Company has faced increased competition for opportunities to acquire assets and to attract and retain tenants. The presence of competitive alternatives affects the Company's ability to lease space and the level of rents it can obtain. New construction, renovations and expansions at competing sites could also negatively affect the Company's properties.

The Company may change any of its strategies, policies or procedures without stockholder consent, which could materially and adversely affect its business.

The Company may change any of its strategies, policies or procedures with respect to acquisitions, asset allocation, growth, operations, indebtedness, financing strategy and distributions, including those related to maintaining its REIT qualification, at any time without the consent of its stockholders, which could result in making acquisitions that are different from, and possibly riskier than, the types of acquisitions described in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. A change in the Company's strategy may increase its exposure to real estate market fluctuations, financing risk, default risk and interest rate risk. Furthermore, a change in the Company's asset allocation could result in the Company making acquisitions in asset categories different from those described in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. These changes could materially and adversely affect the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

The Company's directors are subject to potential conflicts of interest.

The Company's executive officers and directors face conflicts of interest. Except for Messrs. Tanz, Haines and Schoebel, none of the Company's executive officers or directors are required to commit their full time to its affairs and, accordingly, they may have conflicts of interest in allocating management time among various business activities. In addition, except for Mr. Tanz, each of the Company's directors (including the Company's non-Executive Chairman) is engaged in several other business endeavors. In the course of their other business activities, the Company's directors may become aware of investment and business opportunities that may be appropriate for presentation to the Company as well as the other entities with which they are affiliated. They may have conflicts of interest in determining to which entity a particular business opportunity should be presented.

As a result of multiple business affiliations, the Company's non-management directors may have legal obligations relating to presenting opportunities to acquire one or more properties, portfolios or real estate-related debt investments to other entities. The Company's non-management directors (including the Company's non-executive Chairman) may present such opportunities to the other entities to which they owe pre-existing fiduciary duties before presenting such opportunities to the Company. In addition, conflicts of interest may arise when the Company's board of directors evaluates a particular opportunity.

Capital markets and economic conditions can materially affect the Company's financial condition, its results of operations and the value of its assets.

There are many factors that can affect the value of the Company's assets, including the state of the capital markets and economy. The great recession negatively affected consumer spending and retail sales, which adversely impacted the performance and value of retail properties in most regions in the United States. In addition, loans backed by real estate were difficult to obtain and that difficulty, together with a tightening of lending policies, resulted in a significant contraction in the amount of debt available to fund retail properties. Although there has been improvement in the credit and real estate markets, any reduction in available financing may materially and adversely affect the Company's ability to achieve its financial objectives. Concern about the stability of the markets generally may limit the Company's ability and the ability of its tenants to timely refinance maturing liabilities and access the capital markets to meet liquidity needs. Although the Company will factor in these conditions in acquiring its assets, its long term success depends in part on general economic conditions and the stability and dependability of the financing market for retail real estate. If the national economy or the local economies in which the Company operates continue to experience uncertainty, or if general economic conditions were to worsen, the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders could be materially and adversely affected.

Bankruptcy or insolvency of tenants may decrease the Company's revenues and available cash.

In the case of many retail properties, the bankruptcy or insolvency of a major tenant could cause the Company to suffer lower revenues and operational difficulties, and could allow other tenants to exercise so-called "kick-out" clauses in their leases and terminate their lease or reduce their rents prior to the normal expiration of their lease terms. As a result, the bankruptcy or insolvency of major tenants could materially and adversely affect the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

Inflation or deflation may materially and adversely affect the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and distributions to its securityholders.

Increased inflation could have a pronounced negative impact on the Company's property operating expenses and general and administrative expenses, as these costs could increase at a rate higher than the Company's rents. Inflation could also have an adverse effect on consumer spending which could impact the Company's tenants' sales and, in turn, the Company's percentage rents, where applicable, and the willingness and ability of tenants to enter into or renew leases and/or honor their obligations under existing leases. Conversely, deflation could lead to downward pressure on rents and other sources of income.

Compliance or failure to comply with safety regulations and requirements could result in substantial costs.

The Company's properties are subject to various federal, state and local regulatory requirements, such as state and local fire and life safety requirements. If the Company fails to comply with these requirements, it could incur fines or private damage awards. The Company does not know whether compliance with the requirements will require significant unanticipated expenditures that could affect its income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, prospects and ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

The Company expects to acquire additional properties and this may create risks.

The Company expects to acquire additional properties consistent with its investment strategies. The Company may not, however, succeed in consummating desired acquisitions on time, within budget or at all. In addition, the Company may face competition in pursuing acquisition opportunities, which could result in increased acquisition costs. When the Company does pursue a project or acquisition, it may not succeed in leasing newly acquired properties at rents sufficient to cover its costs of acquisition. Difficulties in integrating acquisitions may prove costly or time-consuming and could result in poorer than anticipated performance. The Company may also abandon acquisition opportunities that it has begun pursuing and consequently fail to recover expenses already incurred. Furthermore, acquisitions of new properties will expose the Company to the liabilities of those properties, including, for example, liabilities for clean-up of disclosed or undisclosed environmental contamination, claims by persons in respect of events transpiring or conditions existing before the Company's acquisition and claims for indemnification by general partners, directors, officers and others indemnified by the former owners of properties.

Factors affecting the general retail environment could adversely affect the financial condition of the Company's retail tenants and the willingness of retailers to lease space in its shopping centers, and in turn, materially and adversely affect the Company.

The Company's properties are focused on the retail real estate market. This means that the performance of the Company's properties will be impacted by general retail market conditions, including the level of consumer spending and consumer confidence, the threat of terrorism and increasing competition from online retail websites and catalog companies. These conditions could adversely affect the financial condition of the Company's retail tenants and the willingness and ability of retailers to lease space, or renew existing leases, in the Company's shopping centers and to honor their obligations under existing leases, and in turn, materially and adversely affect the Company.

The Company's growth depends on external sources of capital, which may not be available in the future.

In order to maintain its qualification as a REIT, the Company is required under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), to annually distribute at least 90% of its REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gain. After the Company invests its cash on hand, it expects to depend primarily on its credit facility and other external financing (including debt and equity financings) to fund the growth of its business. The Company's access to debt or equity financing depends on the willingness of third parties to lend or make equity investments and on conditions in the capital markets generally. As a result of changing economic conditions, the Company may be limited in its ability to obtain additional financing or to refinance existing debt maturities on favorable terms or at all and there can be no assurances as to when financing conditions will improve.

The Company does not have a formal policy limiting the amount of debt it may incur and its board of directors may change its leverage policy without stockholder consent, which could result in a different risk profile.

Although the Company's Charter and Bylaws do not limit the amount of indebtedness the Company can incur, the Company's policy is to employ prudent amounts of leverage and use debt as a means of providing additional funds for the acquisition of its assets and the diversification of its portfolio. The amount of leverage the Company will deploy for particular investments will depend upon its management team's assessment of a variety of factors, which may include the anticipated liquidity and price volatility of the assets in its portfolio, the potential for losses, the availability and cost of financing the assets, the Company's opinion of the creditworthiness of its financing counterparties, the health of the U.S. economy and commercial mortgage markets, the Company's outlook for the level, slope and volatility of interest rates, the credit quality of the tenants occupying space at the Company's properties, and the need for the Company to comply with financial covenants contained in the Company's credit facility. The Company's board of directors may change its leverage policies at any time without the consent of its stockholders, which could result in an investment portfolio with a different risk profile.

The Company could be adversely affected if it or any of its subsidiaries are required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940 as amended (the "1940 Act").

The Company conducts its operations so that neither it, nor the Operating Partnership nor any of the Company's other subsidiaries, is required to register as investment companies under the 1940 Act. If the Company, the Operating Partnership or the Company's other subsidiaries are required to register as an investment company but fail to do so, the unregistered entity would be prohibited from engaging in certain business, and criminal and civil actions could be brought against such entity. In addition, the contracts of such entity would be unenforceable unless a court required enforcement, and a court could appoint a receiver to take control of the entity and liquidate its business.

Real estate investments' value and income fluctuate due to conditions in the general economy and the real estate business, which may materially and adversely affect the Company's ability to service its debt and expenses.

The value of real estate fluctuates depending on conditions in the general and local economy and the real estate business. These conditions may also limit the Company's revenues and available cash. The rents the Company receives and the occupancy levels at its properties may decline as a result of adverse changes in conditions in the general economy and the real estate business. If rental revenues and/or occupancy levels decline, the Company generally would expect to have less cash available to pay indebtedness and for distribution to its securityholders. In addition, some of the Company's major expenses, including mortgage payments, real estate taxes and maintenance costs, generally do not decline when the related rents decline.

The lack of liquidity of the Company's assets could materially and adversely affect the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders, and could materially and adversely affect the Company's ability to value and sell its assets.

Real estate investments are relatively difficult to buy and sell quickly. As a result, the Company expects many of its investments will be illiquid and if it is required to liquidate all or a portion of its portfolio quickly, it may realize significantly less than the value at which it had previously recorded its investments.

The Company depends on leasing space to tenants on economically favorable terms and collecting rent from tenants, some of whom may not be able to pay.

The Company's financial results depend significantly on leasing space in its properties to tenants on economically favorable terms. In addition, as a substantial majority of the Company's revenue comes from renting real property, the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders could be materially and adversely affected if a significant number of its tenants cannot pay their rent or if the Company is not able to maintain occupancy levels on favorable terms. If a tenant does not pay its rent, the Company may not be able to enforce its rights as landlord without delays and may incur substantial legal costs.

Some of the Company's properties depend on anchor stores or major tenants to attract shoppers and could be materially and adversely affected by the loss of or a store closure by one or more of these tenants.

The Company's shopping centers are primarily anchored by national and regional supermarkets and drug stores. The value of the retail properties the Company acquires could be materially and adversely affected if these tenants fail to comply with their contractual obligations, seek concessions in order to continue operations or cease their operations. Adverse economic conditions may result in the closure of existing stores by tenants which may result in increased vacancies at the Company's properties. Any periods of significant vacancies for the Company's properties could materially and adversely impact the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

Loss of revenues from major tenants could reduce the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

The Company derives significant revenues from anchor tenants such as Albertson's/Safeway Supermarkets, Kroger Supermarkets and Rite Aid Pharmacy. As of December 31, 2015, these tenants are the Company's three largest tenants and accounted for 5.0%, 2.4% and 1.9%, respectively, of its annualized base rent on a pro-rata basis. The Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders could be materially and adversely affected by the loss of revenues in the event a major tenant becomes bankrupt or insolvent, experiences a downturn in its business, materially defaults on its leases, does not renew its leases as they expire, or renews at lower rental rates.

The Company's Common Area Maintenance ("CAM") contributions may not allow it to recover the majority of its operating expenses from tenants.

CAM costs typically include allocable energy costs, repairs, maintenance and capital improvements to common areas, janitorial services, administrative, property and liability insurance costs and security costs. The Company may acquire properties with leases with variable CAM provisions that adjust to reflect inflationary increases or leases with a fixed CAM payment methodology which fixes its tenants' CAM contributions. With respect to both variable and fixed payment methodologies, the amount of CAM charges the Company bills to its tenants based on the terms of the respective lease agreements may not allow it to recover or pass on all these operating expenses to tenants, which may reduce operating cash flow from its properties. Such a reduction could result in a material and adverse effect on the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

The Company may incur costs to comply with environmental laws.

The Company's operations and properties are subject to various federal, state and local laws and regulations concerning the protection of the environment, including air and water quality, hazardous or toxic substances and health and safety. Under some environmental laws, a current or previous owner or operator of real estate may be required to investigate and clean up hazardous or toxic substances released at a property. The owner or operator may also be held liable to a governmental entity or to third parties for property damage or personal injuries and for investigation and clean-up costs incurred by those parties because of the contamination. These laws often impose liability without regard to whether the owner or operator knew of the release of the substances or caused the release. The presence of contamination or the failure to remediate contamination may impair the Company's ability to sell or lease real estate or to borrow using the real estate as collateral. Other laws and regulations govern indoor and outdoor air quality including those that can require the abatement or removal of asbestos-containing materials in the event of damage, demolition, renovation or remodeling and also govern emissions of and exposure to asbestos fibers in the air. The maintenance and removal of lead paint and certain electrical equipment containing polychlorinated biphenyls ("PCBs") and underground storage tanks are also regulated by federal and state laws. The Company is also subject to risks associated with human exposure to chemical or biological contaminants such as molds, pollens, viruses and bacteria which, above certain levels, can be alleged to be connected to allergic or other health effects and symptoms in susceptible individuals. The Company could incur fines for environmental compliance and be held liable for the costs of remedial action with respect to the foregoing regulated substances or tanks or related claims arising out of environmental contamination or human exposure to contamination at or from its properties. Identification of compliance concerns or undiscovered areas of contamination, changes in the extent or known scope of contamination, discovery of additional sites, human exposure to the contamination or changes in cleanup or compliance requirements could result in significant costs to the Company.

The Company faces risks associated with security breaches through cyber attacks, cyber intrusions or otherwise, as well as other significant disruptions of its information technology ("IT") networks and related systems.

The Company faces risks associated with security breaches, whether through cyber attacks or cyber intrusions over the Internet, malware, computer viruses, attachments to e-mails, persons inside the Company or persons with access to systems inside the Company, and other significant disruptions of the Company's IT networks and related systems. The risk of a security breach or disruption, particularly through cyber attack or cyber intrusion, including by computer hackers, foreign governments and cyber terrorists, has generally increased as the number, intensity and sophistication of attempted attacks and intrusions from around the world have increased. The Company's IT networks and related systems are essential to the operation of its business and its ability to perform day-to-day operations (including managing its building systems), and, in some cases, may be critical to the operations of certain of its tenants. There can be no assurance that the Company's efforts to maintain the security and integrity of these types of IT networks and related systems will be effective or that attempted security breaches or disruptions would not be successful or damaging. A security breach or other significant disruption involving the Company's IT networks and related systems could materially and adversely impact the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

A prolonged economic slowdown, a lengthy or severe recession or declining real estate values could impair the Company's assets and have a material and adverse effect on its income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

The Company believes the risks associated with its business will be more severe during periods of economic slowdown or recession if these periods are accompanied by declining real estate values. Declines in real estate values, among other factors, could result in a determination that the Company's assets have been impaired. If the Company determines that an impairment has occurred, the Company would be required to make an adjustment to the net carrying value of the asset which could have an adverse effect on its results of operations in the period in which the impairment charge is recorded. Although the Company will take current economic conditions into account in acquiring its assets, the Company's long term success, and the value of its assets, depends in part on general economic conditions and other factors beyond the Company's control. If the national economy or the local economies in which the Company operates experience uncertainty, or if general economic conditions were to worsen, the value of the Company's properties could decline, and the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders, could be materially and adversely affected.

Loss of key personnel could harm the Company's operations.

The Company is dependent on the efforts of certain key personnel of its senior management team. While the Company has employment contracts with each of Messrs. Tanz, Haines and Schoebel, the loss of the services of any of these individuals could harm the Company's operations and have a material and adverse effect on its income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

Under their employment agreements, certain members of the Company's senior management team will have certain rights to terminate their employment and receive severance in connection with a change in control of the Company.

The Company's employment agreements with each of Messrs. Tanz, Haines and Schoebel, which provide that, upon termination of his employment (i) by the applicable officer within 12 months following the occurrence of a change in control (as defined in the employment agreement), (ii) by the Company without cause (as defined in the employment agreement), (iii) by the applicable officer for good reason (as defined in the employment agreement), (iv) by non-renewal of the applicable officer's employment agreement or (v) by reason of the applicable officer's death or disability (as defined in the employment agreement), such executive officers would be entitled to certain termination or severance payments made by the Company (which may include a lump sum payment equal to defined percentages of annual salary and prior years' average bonuses, paid in accordance with the terms and conditions of the respective agreement). In addition, the vesting of all his outstanding unvested equity-based incentives and awards would accelerate. These provisions make it costly to terminate their employment and could delay or prevent a transaction or a change in control of the Company that might involve a premium paid for shares of its common stock or otherwise be in the best interests of its stockholders.

Joint venture investments could be materially and adversely affected by the Company's lack of sole decision-making authority or reliance on a joint venture partner's financial condition.

The Company may enter into joint venture arrangements in the future. Investments in joint ventures involve risks that are not otherwise present with properties which the Company owns entirely. In a joint venture investment, the Company may not have exclusive control or sole decision-making authority over the development, financing, leasing, management and other aspects of these investments. As a result, the joint venture partner might have economic or business interests or goals that are inconsistent with the Company's goals or interests, take action contrary to the Company's interests or otherwise impede the Company's objectives. Joint venture investments involve risks and uncertainties, including the risk of the joint venture partner failing to provide capital and fulfill its obligations, which may result in certain liabilities to the Company for guarantees and other commitments, the risk of conflicts arising between the Company and its partners and the difficulty of managing and resolving such conflicts, and the difficulty of managing or otherwise monitoring such business arrangements. The joint venture partner also might become insolvent or bankrupt, which may result in significant losses to the Company. Further, although the Company may own a controlling interest in a joint venture and may have authority over major decisions such as the sale or refinancing of investment properties, the Company may have fiduciary duties to the joint venture partners or the joint venture itself that may cause, or require, it to take or refrain from taking actions that it would otherwise take if it owned the investment properties outright.

Uninsured losses or a loss in excess of insured limits could materially and adversely affect the Company.

The Company carries comprehensive general liability, fire, extended coverage, loss of rent insurance, and environmental liability where applicable on its properties, with policy specifications and insured limits customarily carried for similar properties. However, with respect to those properties where the leases do not provide for abatement of rent under any circumstances, the Company generally does not maintain loss of rent insurance. In addition, there are certain types of losses, such as losses resulting from wars, terrorism or acts of God that generally are not insured because they are either uninsurable or not economically insurable. Should an uninsured loss or a loss in excess of insured limits occur, the Company could lose capital invested in a property, as well as the anticipated future revenues from a property, while remaining obligated for any mortgage indebtedness or other financial obligations related to the property. Any loss of these types could materially and adversely affect the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, prospects and ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

The Company could be materially and adversely affected by poor market conditions where its properties are geographically concentrated.

The Company's performance depends on the economic conditions in markets in which its properties are concentrated. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company's properties in California, Washington and Oregon accounted for 68%, 20% and 12%, respectively, of its consolidated property operating income. The Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders could be materially and adversely affected by this geographic concentration if market conditions, such as an oversupply of space or a reduction in demand for real estate in an area, deteriorate in California, Oregon and Washington.

Should the Company decide at some point in the future to expand into new markets, it may not be successful, which could materially and adversely affect its business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations.

The Company's properties are concentrated in California, Oregon and Washington. If the opportunity arises, the Company may explore acquisitions of properties in new markets inside or outside of these states. Each of the risks applicable to the Company's ability to successfully acquire, integrate and operate properties in its current markets may also apply to its ability to successfully acquire, integrate and operate properties in new markets. In addition to these risks, the Company's management team may not possess the same level of knowledge with respect to market dynamics and conditions of any new market in which the Company may attempt to expand, which could materially and adversely affect its ability to operate in any such markets. The Company may be unable to obtain the desired returns on its investments in these new markets, which could materially and adversely affect the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, prospects and ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

Risks Related to Financing

The Company's term loan, credit facility and unsecured senior notes contain restrictive covenants relating to its operations, which could limit the Company's ability to respond to changing market conditions and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

The Company's term loan, credit facility and unsecured senior notes contain restrictive covenants which are described in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations-Liquidity and Capital Resources". These or other limitations, including those that may apply to future company borrowings, may materially and adversely affect the Company's flexibility and its ability to achieve its operating plans and could result in the Company being limited in the amount of dividends and distributions it would be permitted to pay to its securityholders.

In addition, failure to comply with these covenants could cause a default under the applicable debt instrument, and the Company may then be required to repay such debt with capital from other sources. Under those circumstances, other sources of capital may not be available to the Company, or may be available only on unattractive terms.

Certain of the Company's mortgage financing arrangements and other indebtedness contain provisions that could limit the Company's operating flexibility.

The Company's existing mortgage financing contains, and future mortgage financing may in the future contain, customary covenants and provisions that limit the Company's ability to pre-pay such mortgages before their scheduled maturity date or to transfer the underlying asset. Additionally, the Company's ability to satisfy prospective mortgage lenders' insurance requirements may be materially and adversely affected if lenders generally insist upon greater insurance coverage against certain risks than is available to the Company in the marketplace or on commercially reasonable terms. In addition, because a mortgage is secured by a lien on the underlying real property, mortgage defaults subject the Company to the risk of losing the property through foreclosure.

The Company's access to financing may be limited and thus its ability to potentially enhance its returns may be materially and adversely affected.

The Company intends, when appropriate, to employ prudent amounts of leverage and use debt as a means of providing additional funds for the acquisition of its assets and the diversification of its portfolio. To the extent market conditions improve and markets stabilize over time, the Company expects to increase its borrowing levels. As of December 31, 2015, the Company's outstanding mortgage indebtedness was approximately \$61.7 million, and the Company may incur significant additional debt to finance future acquisition and development activities. The Company's credit facility consists of a \$500.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility and the Company has a \$300.0 million term loan, of which \$135.5 million and \$300.0 million, respectively, were outstanding as of December 31, 2015.

In addition, the Operating Partnership issued \$250.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured senior notes in December 2013 (the "Senior Notes Due 2023") and \$250.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured senior notes in December 2014 (the "Senior Notes Due 2024"), each of which were fully and unconditionally guaranteed by ROIC.

The Company's access to financing will depend upon a number of factors, over which it has little or no control, including:

- general market conditions;
- the market's view of the quality of the Company's assets;
- the market's perception of the Company's growth potential;
- the Company's eligibility to participate in and access capital from programs established by the U.S. government;
- the Company's current and potential future earnings and cash distributions; and
- the market price of the shares of the Company's common stock.

Although there has been improvement in the credit markets and real estate, any reduction in available financing may materially and adversely affect the Company's ability to achieve its financial objectives. Concern about the stability of the markets generally could adversely affect one or more private lenders and could cause one or more private lenders to be unwilling or unable to provide the Company with financing or to increase the costs of that financing. In addition, if regulatory capital requirements imposed on the Company's private lenders change, they may be required to limit, or increase the cost of, financing they provide to the Company. In general, this could potentially increase the Company's financing costs and reduce its liquidity or require it to sell assets at an inopportune time or price.

During times when interest rates on mortgage loans are high or financing is otherwise unavailable on a timely basis, the Company has and may continue to purchase certain properties for cash or equity securities, including OP Units, or a combination thereof. Consequently, depending on market conditions at the relevant time, the Company may have to rely more heavily on additional equity issuances, which may be dilutive to its stockholders, or on less efficient forms of debt financing that require a larger portion of its cash flow from operations, thereby reducing funds available for its operations, future business opportunities, cash distributions to its securityholders and other purposes. The Company cannot assure you that it will have access to such equity or debt capital on favorable terms (including, without limitation, cost and term) at the desired times, or at all, which may cause it to curtail its asset acquisition activities and/or dispose of assets, which could materially and adversely affect its income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

Increases in interest rates could increase the amount of the Company's debt payments and materially and adversely affect its business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations.

Interest the Company pays could reduce cash available for distributions. As of December 31, 2015, the Company had approximately \$135.5 million and \$300.0 million outstanding under the Company's \$500.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility and \$300.0 million term loan, respectively, that bear interest at a variable rate. In addition, the Company may incur variable rate debt in the future, including mortgage debt, borrowings under the unsecured revolving credit facility or new credit facilities. An increase in interest rates would increase the Company's interest costs, which could adversely affect the Company's cash flow, results of operations, ability to pay principal and interest on debt and pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders, and reduce the Company's access to capital markets. In addition, if the Company needs to repay existing debt during periods of rising interest rates, it may be required to incur additional indebtedness at higher rates. From time to time, the Company may enter into interest rate swap agreements and other interest rate hedging contracts with the intention of lessening the impact of rising interest rates. However, increased interest rates may increase the risk that the counterparties to such agreements may not be able to fulfill their obligations under these agreements, and there can be no assurance that these arrangements will be effective in reducing the Company's exposure to interest rate changes. These risks could materially and adversely affect the Company's cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

Financing arrangements that the Company may use to finance its assets may require it to provide additional collateral or pay down debt.

The Company, when appropriate, uses traditional forms of financing including secured debt. In the event the Company utilizes such financing arrangements, they would involve the risk that the market value of its assets which are secured may decline in value, in which case the lender may, in connection with a refinancing, require it to provide additional collateral, provide additional equity, or to repay all or a portion of the funds advanced. The Company may not have the funds available to repay its debt or provide additional equity at that time, which would likely result in defaults unless it is able to raise the funds from alternative sources, which it may not be able to achieve on favorable terms or at all. Providing additional collateral or equity would reduce the Company's liquidity and limit its ability to leverage its assets. If the Company cannot meet these requirements, the lender could accelerate the Company's indebtedness, increase the interest rate on advanced funds and terminate its ability to borrow funds from them, which could materially and adversely affect the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders. The providers of secured debt may also require the Company to maintain a certain amount of cash or set aside assets sufficient to maintain a specified liquidity position. As a result, the Company may not be able to leverage its assets as fully as it would choose which could reduce its return on assets. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to utilize such arrangements on favorable terms, or at all.

A downgrade in the Company's or the Operating Partnership's credit ratings could materially adversely affect the Company's business and financial condition.

The credit ratings assigned to the Company's obligations or to the debt securities of the Operating Partnership could change based upon, among other things, the Company's and the Operating Partnership's results of operations and financial condition. These ratings are subject to ongoing evaluation by credit rating agencies, and there can be no assurance that any rating will not be changed or withdrawn by a rating agency in the future if, in its judgment, circumstances warrant. Moreover, these credit ratings do not apply to the Company's common stock and are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold any other securities. If any of the credit rating agencies that have rated the obligations of the Company or the debt securities of the Operating Partnership downgrades or lowers its credit ratings, or if any credit rating agency indicates that it has placed any such rating on a so-called "watch list" for a possible downgrading or lowering or otherwise indicates that its outlook for that rating is negative, it could have a material adverse effect on the Company's costs and availability of capital, which could in turn materially and adversely impact the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

Risks Related to the Company's Organization and Structure

The Company depends on dividends and distributions from its direct and indirect subsidiaries. The creditors and any preferred equity holders of these subsidiaries are entitled to amounts payable to them by the subsidiaries before the subsidiaries may pay any dividends or distributions to the Company.

Substantially all of the Company's assets are held through the Operating Partnership, which holds substantially all of the Company's properties and assets through subsidiaries. The Operating Partnership's cash flow is dependent on cash distributions to it by its subsidiaries, and in turn, substantially all of the Company's cash flow is dependent on cash distributions to it by the Operating Partnership. The creditors and any preferred equity holders of the Company's direct and indirect subsidiaries are entitled to payment of that subsidiary's obligations to them, when due and payable, before distributions may be made by that subsidiary to its common equity holders. Thus, the Operating Partnership's ability to make distributions to the Company and therefore the Company's ability to make distributions to its stockholders will depend on its subsidiaries' ability first to satisfy their obligations to creditors and any preferred equity holders and then to make distributions to the Operating Partnership.

In addition, the Company's participation in any distribution of the assets of any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries upon the liquidation, reorganization or insolvency, is only after the claims of the creditors, including the holders of the unsecured senior notes and trade creditors, and preferred equity holders are satisfied.

Certain provisions of Maryland law may limit the ability of a third party to acquire control of the Company.

Certain provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law, or the MGCL, may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change in control of the Company that might involve a premium price for holders of the Company's common stock or otherwise be in their best interests, including:

- "business combination" provisions that, subject to certain limitations, prohibit certain business combinations between the Company and an "interested stockholder" (defined generally as any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of the Company's shares or an affiliate thereof) for five years after the most recent date on which the stockholder becomes an interested stockholder, and thereafter impose special minimum price provisions and special stockholder voting requirements on these combinations; and

- “control share” provisions that provide that “control shares” of the Company (defined as shares which, when aggregated with other shares controlled by the stockholder, entitle the stockholder to exercise one of three increasing ranges of voting power in electing directors) acquired in a “control share acquisition” (defined as the direct or indirect acquisition of ownership or control of “control shares”) have no voting rights except to the extent approved by the Company’s stockholders by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding all interested shares.

However, the provisions of the MGCL relating to business combinations do not apply to business combinations that are approved or exempted by the Company’s board of directors prior to the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. In addition, the Company’s Bylaws contain a provision exempting from the control share acquisition statute any and all acquisitions by any person of shares of the Company’s common stock. There can be no assurance that such exemption will not be amended or eliminated at any time in the future.

Additionally, Title 3, Subtitle 8 of the MGCL permits the Company’s board of directors, without stockholder approval and regardless of what is currently provided in the Company’s charter or bylaws, to take certain actions that may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change in control of the Company that might involve a premium to the market price of its common stock or otherwise be in the stockholders’ best interests. These provisions of the MGCL permit the Company, by provision in its charter or bylaws or a resolution of its board of directors and notwithstanding any contrary provision in the charter or bylaws, to adopt:

- a classified board;
- a two-thirds vote requirement for removing a director;
- a requirement that the number of directors be fixed only by vote of the board of directors;
- a requirement that a vacancy on the board be filled only by the remaining directors in office and (if the board is classified) for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred; and
- a majority requirement for the calling of a stockholder-requested special meeting of stockholders.

The authorized but unissued shares of preferred stock and the ownership limitations contained in the Company’s Charter may prevent a change in control.

The Charter authorizes the Company to issue authorized but unissued shares of preferred stock. In addition, the Charter provides that the Company’s board of directors has the power, without stockholder approval, to authorize the Company to issue any authorized but unissued shares of stock, to classify any unissued shares of preferred stock and to reclassify any unissued shares of common stock or previously-classified shares of preferred stock into other classes or series of stock. As a result, the Company’s board of directors may establish a series of shares of preferred stock or use such preferred stock to create a stockholder’s rights plan or so-called “poison pill” that could delay or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might involve a premium price for shares of the Company’s common stock or otherwise be in the best interests of the Company’s stockholders.

In addition, the Company’s Charter contains restrictions limiting the ownership and transfer of shares of the Company’s common stock and other outstanding shares of capital stock. The relevant sections of the Company’s Charter provide that, subject to certain exceptions, ownership of shares of the Company’s common stock by any person is limited to 9.8% by value or by number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of common stock (the common share ownership limit), and no more than 9.8% by value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding capital stock (the aggregate share ownership limit). The common share ownership limit and the aggregate share ownership limit are collectively referred to herein as the “ownership limits.” These provisions will restrict the ability of persons to purchase shares in excess of the relevant ownership limits. The Company’s board of directors has established exemptions from this ownership limit which permit certain institutional investors to hold additional shares of the Company’s common stock. The Company’s board of directors may in the future, in its sole discretion, establish additional exemptions from this ownership limit.

The Company’s failure to qualify as a REIT would subject it to U.S. federal income tax and potentially increased state and local taxes, which would reduce the amount of cash available for distribution to its stockholders.

The Company intends to operate in a manner that will enable it to continue to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The Company has not requested and does not intend to request a ruling from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service that it will continue to qualify as a REIT. The U.S. federal income tax laws governing REITs are complex. The complexity of these provisions and of the applicable U.S. Treasury Department regulations that have been promulgated under the Code (“Treasury Regulations”) is greater in the case of a REIT that holds assets through a partnership, such as the Company, and judicial and administrative interpretations of the U.S. federal income tax laws governing REIT qualification are limited. To qualify as a REIT, the Company must meet, on an ongoing basis, various tests regarding the nature of its assets and its income, the ownership of its outstanding shares, and the amount of its distributions. Moreover, new legislation, court decisions or administrative guidance, in each case possibly with retroactive effect, may make it more difficult or impossible for the Company to qualify as a REIT. Thus, while the Company believes that it has operated and intends to continue to operate so that it will qualify as a REIT, given the highly complex nature of the rules governing REITs, the ongoing importance of factual determinations, and the possibility of future changes in the Company’s circumstances, no assurance can be given that it has qualified or will continue to so qualify for any particular year.

If the Company fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, and does not qualify for certain statutory relief provisions, it would be required to pay U.S. federal income tax on its taxable income, and distributions to its stockholders would not be deductible by it in determining its taxable income. In such a case, the Company might need to borrow money or sell assets in order to pay its taxes. The Company's payment of income tax would decrease the amount of its income available for distribution to its stockholders. Furthermore, if the Company fails to maintain its qualification as a REIT, it would no longer be required to distribute substantially all of its net taxable income to its stockholders. In addition, unless the Company were eligible for certain statutory relief provisions, it would not be eligible to re-elect to qualify as a REIT for four taxable years following the year in which it failed to qualify as a REIT.

Failure to make required distributions would subject the Company to tax, which would reduce the cash available for distribution to its stockholders.

In order to qualify as a REIT, the Company must distribute to its stockholders each calendar year at least 90% of its REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gain. To the extent that the Company satisfies the 90% distribution requirement, but distributes less than 100% of its taxable income, it is subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on its undistributed income. In addition, the Company will incur a 4% non-deductible excise tax on the amount, if any, by which its distributions in any calendar year are less than a minimum amount specified under U.S. federal income tax laws. The Company intends to distribute its net income to its stockholders in a manner intended to satisfy the REIT 90% distribution requirement and to avoid the 4% non-deductible excise tax.

The Company's taxable income may exceed its net income as determined by the U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") because, for example, realized capital losses will be deducted in determining its GAAP net income, but may not be deductible in computing its taxable income. In addition, the Company may invest in assets that generate taxable income in excess of economic income or in advance of the corresponding cash flow from the assets. For example, the Company may be required to accrue interest income on mortgage loans or other types of debt securities or interests in debt securities before it receives any payments of interest or principal on such assets. Similarly, some of the debt securities that the Company acquires may have been issued with original issue discount. The Company will be required to include such original issue discount in income based on a constant yield to maturity method. As a result of the foregoing, the Company may generate less cash flow than taxable income in a particular year. To the extent that the Company generates such non-cash taxable income in a taxable year, it may incur corporate income tax and the 4% non-deductible excise tax on that income if it does not distribute such income to stockholders in that year. In that event, the Company may be required to use cash reserves, incur debt or liquidate assets at rates or times that it regards as unfavorable or make a taxable distribution of its shares in order to satisfy the REIT 90% distribution requirement and to avoid U.S. federal corporate income tax and the 4% non-deductible excise tax in that year.

To maintain its REIT qualification, the Company may be forced to borrow funds during unfavorable market conditions.

In order to qualify as a REIT and avoid the payment of income and excise taxes, the Company may need to borrow funds on a short-term basis, or possibly on a long-term basis, to meet the REIT distribution requirements even if the then prevailing market conditions are not favorable for these borrowings. These borrowing needs could result from, among other things, a difference in timing between the actual receipt of cash and inclusion of income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the effect of non-deductible capital expenditures, the creation of reserves or required debt amortization payments.

Even if the Company qualifies as a REIT, it may be required to pay certain taxes.

Even if the Company qualifies for taxation as a REIT, it may be subject to certain U.S. federal, state and local taxes on its income and assets, including taxes on any undistributed income, tax on income from some activities conducted as a result of a foreclosure and state or local income, franchise, property and transfer taxes, including mortgage recording taxes. In addition, the Company may hold some of its assets through taxable REIT subsidiary ("TRS") corporations. Any TRSs or other taxable corporations in which the Company owns an interest will be subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate taxes. Payment of these taxes generally would materially and adversely affect the Company's income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay dividends and other distributions to its securityholders.

Dividends payable by REITs generally do not qualify for the reduced tax rates on dividend income from regular corporations, which could materially and adversely affect the value of the Company's shares.

The maximum U.S. federal income tax rate for certain qualified dividends payable to domestic stockholders that are individuals, trusts and estates is 20%. Dividends payable by REITs, however, are generally not eligible for the reduced rates and therefore may be subject to a 39.6% maximum U.S. federal income tax rate on ordinary income. Although the reduced U.S. federal income tax rate applicable to qualified dividends does not adversely affect the taxation of REITs or dividends paid by REITs, the more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate qualified dividends could cause investors who are individuals, trusts and estates to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of non-REIT corporations that pay dividends, which could materially and adversely affect the value of the shares of REITs, including the Company's shares.

The Company may be subject to adverse legislative or regulatory tax changes that could reduce the market price of its shares of common stock.

At any time, the U.S. federal income tax laws or regulations governing REITs or the administrative interpretations of those laws or regulations may be changed, possibly with retroactive effect. The Company cannot predict if or when any new U.S. federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation, or any amendment to any existing U.S. federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation, will be adopted, promulgated or become effective or whether any such law, regulation or interpretation may take effect retroactively. The Company and its stockholders could be materially and adversely affected by any such change in, or any new, U.S. federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation.

In certain circumstances, the Company may be liable for certain tax obligations of certain limited partners.

In certain circumstances, the Company may be liable for certain tax obligations of certain limited partners. The Company has entered into tax protection agreements under which it has agreed to minimize the tax consequences to certain limited partners resulting from the sale or other disposition of certain of the Company's assets. The obligation to indemnify such limited partners against adverse tax consequences is expected to continue until 2025. The Company may enter into additional tax protection agreements in the future. During the period of these obligations, the Company's flexibility to dispose of the related assets will be limited. In addition, the indemnification obligations may be significant.

The Company cannot assure you of its ability to pay distributions in the future.

The Company intends to pay quarterly distributions and to make distributions to its stockholders in an amount such that it distributes all or substantially all of its REIT taxable income in each year, subject to certain adjustments. The Company's ability to pay distributions may be materially and adversely affected by a number of factors, including the risk factors described in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. All distributions will be made, subject to Maryland law (or Delaware law, in the case of distributions by the Operating Partnership), at the discretion of the Company's board of directors and will depend on the Company's earnings, its financial condition, any debt covenants, maintenance of its REIT qualification and other factors as its board of directors may deem relevant from time to time. The Company believes that a change in any one of the following factors could materially and adversely affect its income, cash flow, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, the ability to service its debt obligations, the market price of its common stock and its ability to pay distributions to its securityholders:

- the profitability of the assets acquired;
- the Company's ability to make profitable acquisitions;
- margin calls or other expenses that reduce the Company's cash flow;
- defaults in the Company's asset portfolio or decreases in the value of its portfolio; and
- the fact that anticipated operating expense levels may not prove accurate, as actual results may vary from estimates.

The Company cannot assure you that it will achieve results that will allow it to make a specified level of cash distributions or year-to-year increases in cash distributions in the future. In addition, some of the Company's distributions may include a return of capital.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

The Company maintains its executive office at 8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108, San Diego, CA 92122.

As of December 31, 2015, the Company's portfolio consisted of 73 retail properties totaling approximately 8.6 million square feet of gross leasable area which were approximately 97.2% leased. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company leased or renewed a total of approximately 1.3 million square feet in its portfolio. The Company has committed approximately \$20.8 million, or \$37.60 per square foot, in tenant improvements, including building improvements, for new leases that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2015. The Company has committed approximately \$1.5 million, or \$2.66 per square foot, in leasing commissions, for the new leases that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2015. Additionally, the Company has committed approximately \$186,000, or \$0.27 per square foot, in tenant improvements for renewed leases that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2015. Leasing commission commitments for renewed leases were not material for the year ended December 31, 2015.

The following table provides information regarding the Company's properties as of December 31, 2015.

Property, State	Year Completed/ Renovated	Year Acquired	Gross Leasable Sq. Feet	Number of Tenants	% Leased	Principal Tenants
Southern California						
Paramount Plaza, CA	1966/2010	2009	95,062	14	100.0%	Grocery Outlet Supermarket, 99¢ Only Stores, Rite Aid Pharmacy
Santa Ana Downtown Plaza, CA	1987/2010	2010	100,305	28	100.0%	Kroger (Food 4 Less) Supermarket, Marshall's
Claremont Promenade, CA	1982/2011	2010	91,529	26	100.0%	Super King Supermarket
Sycamore Creek, CA	2008	2010	74,198	17	98.2%	Safeway (Vons) Supermarket, CVS Pharmacy (1)
Gateway Village, CA	2003/2005	2010	96,959	28	96.1%	Sprouts Market
Marketplace Del Rio, CA	1990/2004	2011	177,142	41	90.4%	Stater Brothers Supermarket, Walgreens
Desert Springs Marketplace, CA	1993-94 / 2013	2011	105,111	18	100.0%	Kroger (Ralph's) Supermarket, Rite Aid Pharmacy
Renaissance Towne Centre, CA	1991/2011	2011	53,074	28	98.2%	CVS Pharmacy
Euclid Plaza, CA	1982/2012	2012	77,044	10	100.0%	Vallarta Supermarket, Walgreens
Seabridge Marketplace, CA	2006	2012	93,630	21	100.0%	Safeway (Vons) Supermarket
Glendora Shopping Center, CA	1992/2012	2012	106,535	22	98.4%	Albertson's Supermarket
Bay Plaza, CA	1986/2013	2012	73,324	30	99.9%	Seafood City Supermarket
Cypress Center West, CA	1970/1978 / 2014	2012	106,451	32	97.3%	Kroger (Ralph's) Supermarket, Rite Aid Pharmacy
Redondo Beach Plaza, CA	1993/2004	2012	110,509	16	100.0%	Safeway (Von's) Supermarket, Petco
Harbor Place Center, CA	1994	2012	119,821	10	100.0%	AA Supermarket, Ross Dress For Less
Diamond Bar Town Center, CA	1981	2013	100,342	24	100.0%	Walmart Neighborhood Market, Crunch Fitness
Bernardo Heights Plaza, CA	1983/2006	2013	37,729	5	100.0%	Sprouts Market
Diamond Hills Plaza, CA	1973/2008	2013	139,505	37	98.2%	H-Mart Supermarket, Rite Aid Pharmacy
Hawthorne Crossings, CA	1993/1999	2013	141,288	18	100.0%	Mitsuwa Supermarket, Ross Dress For Less, Staples
Five Points Plaza, CA	1961-62 / 2012 / 2015	2013	160,536	38	99.0%	Trader Joes, Pier 1
Peninsula Marketplace, CA	2000	2013	95,416	15	98.8%	Kroger (Ralph's) Supermarket, CVS Pharmacy
Plaza de la Canada, CA	1968/2010	2013	100,408	14	100.0%	Gelson's Supermarket, TJ Maxx, Rite Aid Pharmacy
Creekside Plaza, CA	1993/2005	2014	128,852	27	100.0%	Stater Brothers Supermarket, DigiPlex Theatre
Fallbrook Shopping Center, CA	1966/1986/ 2003/2015	2014	758,074	44	99.8%	Sprouts Market, Trader Joe's, Kroger (Ralph's) Supermarket ⁽¹⁾ , TJ Maxx
Moorpark Town Center, CA	1984/2014	2014	133,538	27	98.4%	Kroger (Ralph's) Supermarket, CVS Pharmacy
Mission Foothill Marketplace, CA	1996	2014	110,678	20	94.4%	Haggen Supermarket, CVS Pharmacy
Ontario Plaza, CA	1997-1999	2015	149,651	24	99.1%	El Super Supermarket, Rite Aid Pharmacy
Park Oaks Shopping Center, CA	1959/2005	2015	110,092	33	100.0%	Safeway (Vons) Supermarket, Dollar Tree
Warner Plaza, CA	1973-1974	2015	114,242	58	87.9%	Sprouts Market
Northern California						
Norwood Shopping Center, CA	1993/1999	2010	88,851	13	87.9%	Viva Supermarket, Rite Aid Pharmacy, Citi Trends
Pleasant Hill Marketplace, CA	1980	2010	69,715	3	100.0%	Buy Buy Baby, Office Depot, Bassett Furniture
Pinole Vista Shopping Center, CA	1981/2012	2011	223,502	29	95.9%	SaveMart (Lucky) Supermarket, Kmart
Mills Shopping Center, CA	1959/1996	2011	239,081	29	87.0%	Viva Supermarket, dd's Discounts, Dollar Tree, Planet Fitness
Morada Ranch, CA	2006	2011	101,842	18	99.4%	Raleys Supermarket
Country Club Gate Center, CA	1974/2012	2011	109,331	25	91.8%	SaveMart (Lucky) Supermarket, Rite Aid Pharmacy
Round Hill Square Shopping Center, NV	1998	2011	115,984	26	99.2%	Safeway Supermarket, Dollar Tree, U.S. Postal Service
Marlin Cove Shopping Center, CA	1972/2001	2012	73,186	24	99.2%	99 Ranch Market
Green Valley Station, CA	2006/2007	2012	52,245	14	87.8%	CVS Pharmacy
The Village at Novato, CA	2006	2012	20,081	4	100.0%	Trader Joe's
Santa Teresa Village, CA	1974-79 / 2013	2012	125,162	34	91.2%	Raleys (Nob Hill) Supermarket, Dollar Tree
Granada Shopping Center, CA	1962/1994	2013	69,325	15	100.0%	SaveMart (Lucky) Supermarket
Country Club Village, CA	1995	2013	111,093	24	100.0%	Walmart Neighborhood Market, CVS Pharmacy

North Park Plaza, CA	1997	2014	76,697	14	98.2%	SF Supermarket
Winston Manor, CA	1977/1988/ 2011/2015	2015	49,852	14	100.0%	Grocery Outlet Supermarket
Jackson Square, CA	1972/1997	2015	114,220	16	100.0%	Safeway Supermarket, CVS Pharmacy, 24 Hour Fitness
Gateway Centre, CA	1996	2015	110,440	22	95.2%	SaveMart (Lucky) Supermarket, Walgreens
Iron Horse Plaza, CA	1998-1999	2015	61,860	10	100.0%	Lunardi's Markets
Portland Metropolitan						
Vancouver Market Center, WA	1996/2012	2010	118,385	17	79.2%	Skyzone
Happy Valley Town Center, OR	2007	2010	138,696	37	98.4%	New Seasons Supermarket
Wilsonville Old Town Square, OR	2011	2010/2012	49,937	20	100.0%	Kroger (Fred Meyer) Supermarket ⁽¹⁾
Cascade Summit Town Square, OR	2000	2010	95,508	31	100.0%	Safeway Supermarket
Heritage Market Center, WA	2000	2010	107,468	17	94.9%	Safeway Supermarket, Dollar Tree
Division Crossing, OR	1992	2010	103,561	20	100.0%	Rite Aid Pharmacy, Ross Dress For Less, Ace Hardware
Halsey Crossing, OR	1992	2010	99,428	18	100.0%	Safeway Supermarket, Dollar Tree
Hillsboro Market Center, OR	2001-2002	2011	156,021	21	100.0%	Albertson's Supermarket, Dollar Tree, Marshall's
Robinwood Shopping Center, OR	1980 / 2012	2013	70,831	15	98.3%	Walmart Neighborhood Market
Tigard Marketplace, OR	1988/2005	2014	136,889	18	99.3%	H-Mart Supermarket, Bi-Mart Pharmacy
Wilsonville Town Center, OR	1991/1996	2014	167,829	38	95.9%	Thriftway Supermarket, Rite Aid Pharmacy, Dollar Tree
Tigard Promenade, OR	1996	2015	88,043	13	94.2%	Safeway Supermarket
Sunnyside Village Square, OR	1996-1997	2015	84,870	12	98.6%	Haggen Supermarket, Ace Hardware
Johnson Creek Center, OR	2003/2009	2015	108,588	13	98.4%	Trader Joe's, Walgreens, Sportsman's Warehouse
Seattle Metropolitan						
Meridian Valley Plaza, WA	1978/2011	2010	51,597	13	93.0%	Kroger (QFC) Supermarket
The Market at Lake Stevens, WA	2000	2010	74,130	9	100.0%	Haggen Supermarket
Canyon Park Shopping Center, WA	1980/2012	2011	123,627	24	100.0%	PCC Natural Markets, Rite Aid Pharmacy, Petco
Hawks Prairie Shopping Center, WA	1988/2012	2011	154,781	20	84.1%	Safeway Supermarket, Dollar Tree, Big Lots
The Kress Building, WA	1924/2005	2011	74,616	7	100.0%	IGA Supermarket, TJ Maxx
Gateway Shopping Center, WA	2007	2012	106,104	16	97.1%	WinCo Foods ⁽¹⁾ , Rite Aid Pharmacy, Ross Dress For Less
Aurora Square, WA	1980	2012	38,030	4	100.0%	Central Supermarket
Canyon Crossing, WA	2008-2009	2013	120,510	24	94.3%	Safeway Supermarket
Crossroads Shopping Center, WA	1962/2004/ 2015	2010/2013	463,436	92	100.0%	Kroger (QFC) Supermarket, Bed Bath & Beyond, Sports Authority
Aurora Square II, WA	1987	2014	65,680	11	100.0%	Marshall's, Pier 1 Imports
Sternco Shopping Center, WA	1971/1982	2015	113,758	19	100.0%	Asian Food Center
Four Corner Square, WA	1983/2015	2015	119,560	26	94.8%	Grocery Outlet Supermarket, Walgreens, Johnsons Home & Garden

(1) Retailer owns their own space and is not a tenant of the Company.

As illustrated by the following tables, the Company's shopping centers are substantially diversified by both tenant mix and by the staggering of its major tenant lease expirations. For the year ended December 31, 2015, no single tenant comprised more than 5.0% of the total annual base rent of the Company's portfolio.

The following table sets forth a summary schedule of the Company's ten largest tenants by percent of total annual base rent, as of December 31, 2015.

Tenant	Number of Leases	% of Total Annual Base Rent ⁽¹⁾
Albertson's / Safeway Supermarkets	14	5.0%
Kroger Supermarkets	7	2.4%
Rite Aid Pharmacy	12	1.9%
SaveMart Supermarkets	4	1.7%
Marshall's / TJMaxx	6	1.6%
Sprouts Market	4	1.6%
JP Morgan Chase	17	1.5%
Ross Dress For Less / dd's Discounts	6	1.3%
Haggen Supermarkets	3	1.2%
CVS Pharmacy	7	1.1%
	80	19.3%

(1) Annual base rent is equal to the annualized cash rent for all leases in place as of December 31, 2015 (including initial cash rent for new leases).

The following table sets forth a summary schedule of the annual lease expirations for leases in place across the Company's total portfolio at December 31, 2015 (Annual Base Rent in thousands).

Year of Expiration	Number of Leases Expiring ⁽¹⁾	Leased Square Footage	Annual Base Rent ⁽²⁾	Annual Base Rent%
2016	242	601,789	\$ 13,655	8.6%
2017	294	893,045	19,001	12.0%
2018	258	1,048,239	22,905	14.5%
2019	202	871,986	17,917	11.4%
2020	225	1,013,794	18,967	12.0%
2021	108	665,651	11,175	7.0%
2022	61	522,309	9,157	5.8%
2023	43	553,196	9,626	6.1%
2024	56	406,249	7,190	4.6%
2025	54	469,536	8,457	5.3%
Thereafter	77	1,315,727	20,404	12.7%
Total	1,620	8,361,521	\$ 158,454	100.0%

(1) Assumes no tenants exercise renewal options or cancellation options.

(2) Annual base rent is equal to the annualized cash rent for all leases in place as of December 31, 2015 (including initial cash rent for new leases).

The following table sets forth a summary schedule of the annual lease expirations for leases in place with the Company's anchor tenants at December 31, 2015 (Annual Base Rent in thousands). Anchor tenants are tenants with leases occupying at least 15,000 square feet or more.

Year of Expiration	Number of Leases Expiring ⁽¹⁾	Leased Square Footage	Annual Base Rent ⁽²⁾	Annual Base Rent %
2016	5	178,469	\$ 1,967	1.2%
2017	10	297,698	3,163	2.0%
2018	18	527,083	8,323	5.3%
2019	13	409,429	6,262	4.0%
2020	13	473,930	5,253	3.3%
2021	11	379,294	4,143	2.6%
2022	12	348,440	4,676	3.0%
2023	12	450,562	7,007	4.4%
2024	5	246,034	3,092	2.0%
2025	9	309,001	4,417	2.8%
Thereafter	21	1,024,931	13,397	8.4%
Total	129	4,644,871	\$ 61,700	39.0%

(1) Assumes no tenants exercise renewal or cancellation options.

(2) Annual base rent is equal to the annualized cash rent for all leases in place as of December 31, 2015 (including initial cash rent for new leases).

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

In the normal course of business, from time to time, the Company is involved in routine legal actions incidental to its business of the ownership and operations of its properties. In management's opinion, the liabilities, if any, that ultimately may result from such legal actions are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial position, results of operations or liquidity of the Company.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

ROIC Market Information

ROIC's common stock trades on the NASDAQ Global Select Market ("NASDAQ") under the symbol "ROIC". The following table sets forth, for the period indicated, the high and low sales price for ROIC's common stock as reported by the NASDAQ and the per share dividends declared:

Period	High	Low	Dividends Declared
2015			
First Quarter	\$ 18.73	\$ 16.60	\$ 0.17
Second Quarter	\$ 18.47	\$ 15.44	\$ 0.17
Third Quarter	\$ 17.42	\$ 15.30	\$ 0.17
Fourth Quarter	\$ 18.68	\$ 16.39	\$ 0.17
2014			
First Quarter	\$ 15.18	\$ 13.85	\$ 0.16
Second Quarter	\$ 16.30	\$ 14.82	\$ 0.16
Third Quarter	\$ 16.26	\$ 14.50	\$ 0.16
Fourth Quarter	\$ 17.22	\$ 14.61	\$ 0.16

On February 19, 2016, the closing price of ROIC's common stock as reported by the NASDAQ was \$18.47.

Dividends Declared on Common Stock and Tax Status

ROIC intends to make regular quarterly distributions to holders of its common stock. U.S. federal income tax law generally requires that a REIT distribute annually at least 90% of its REIT taxable income, without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains, and that it pay U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that it annually distributes less than 100% of its net taxable income. ROIC intends to pay regular quarterly dividends to stockholders in an amount not less than its net taxable income, including capital gains, if any, if and to the extent authorized by its board of directors. Before ROIC pays any dividend, whether for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise, it must first meet both its operating requirements and its debt service on debt. If ROIC's cash available for distribution is less than its net taxable income, it could be required to sell assets or borrow funds to make cash distributions or it may make a portion of the required distribution in the form of a taxable stock distribution or distribution of debt securities.

The following table sets forth the dividends declared per share of ROIC's common stock and the tax status for U.S. federal income tax purposes of such dividends declared during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Record Date	Payable Date	Total Dividend per Share	Ordinary Income per Share ⁽¹⁾	Return of Capital per Share
3/16/2015	3/30/2015	\$0.170000	\$0.12951	\$0.04049
6/16/2015	6/30/2015	\$0.170000	\$0.12951	\$0.04049
9/15/2015	9/29/2015	\$0.170000	\$0.12951	\$0.04049
12/15/2015	12/29/2015	\$0.170000	\$0.12951	\$0.04049

(1) Ordinary Income per Share is non-qualified dividend income.

Year Ended December 31, 2014

Record Date	Payable Date	Total Dividend per Share	Ordinary Income per Share ⁽¹⁾	Return of Capital per Share	Total Capital Gain per Share	Section 1250 Recapture per Share
3/14/2014	3/28/2014	\$0.160000	\$0.09568	\$0.04423	\$0.02009	\$0.00127
6/13/2014	6/27/2014	\$0.160000	\$0.09568	\$0.04423	\$0.02009	\$0.00127
9/15/2014	9/29/2014	\$0.160000	\$0.09568	\$0.04423	\$0.02009	\$0.00127
12/15/2014	12/29/2014	\$0.160000	\$0.09568	\$0.04423	\$0.02009	\$0.00127

(1) Ordinary Income per Share is non-qualified dividend income.

As of December 31, 2015, 89.0% of the outstanding interests in the Operating Partnership were owned by the Company.

Holders

As of February 19, 2016, ROIC had 56 registered holders. Such information was obtained through the registrar and transfer agent.

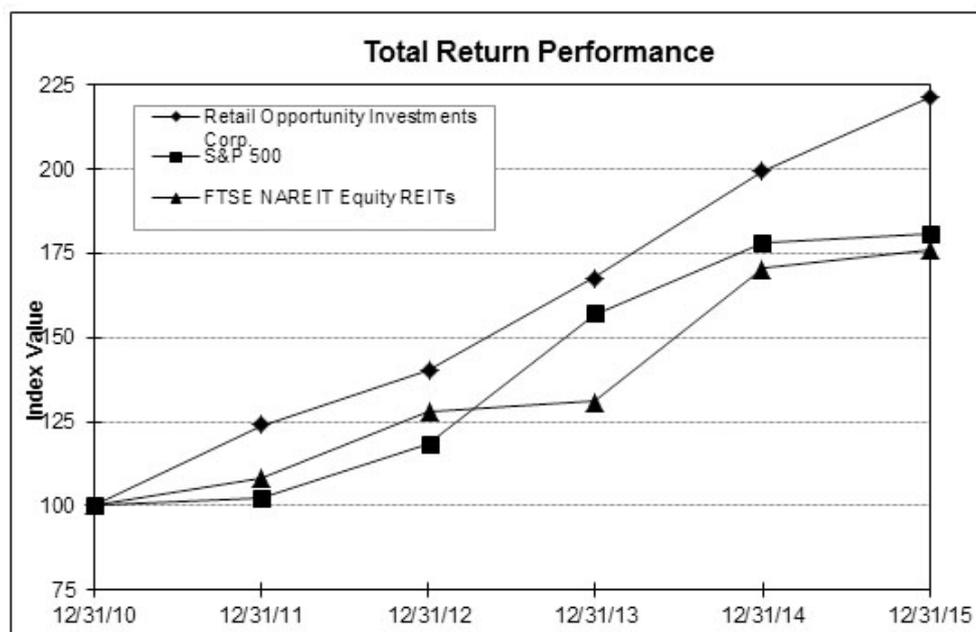
Operating Partnership

There is no established trading market for the Operating Partnership's OP Units. The following table sets forth the distributions per OP Unit with respect to the periods indicated:

Period	Distributions
2015	
First Quarter	\$ 0.17
Second Quarter	\$ 0.17
Third Quarter	\$ 0.17
Fourth Quarter	\$ 0.17
2014	
First Quarter	\$ 0.16
Second Quarter	\$ 0.16
Third Quarter	\$ 0.16
Fourth Quarter	\$ 0.16

The Operating Partnership intends to make regular quarterly distributions to holders of OP Units, to the extent authorized by ROIC's board of directors. As of December 31, 2015, the Operating Partnership had 51 registered holders, including Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC.

Stockholder Return Performance



The above graph compares the cumulative total return on the Company's common stock with that of the Standard and Poor's 500 Stock Index ("S&P 500") and the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts Equity Index ("FTSE NAREIT Equity REITs") from December 31, 2010 through December 31, 2015. The stock price performance graph assumes that an investor invested \$100 in each of ROIC and the indices, and the reinvestment of any dividends. The comparisons in the graph are provided in accordance with the SEC disclosure requirements and are not intended to forecast or be indicative of the future performance of ROIC's shares of common stock.

Index	Period Ending					
	12/31/10	12/31/11	12/31/12	12/31/13	12/31/14	12/31/15
Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	100.00	123.74	140.26	167.85	199.47	221.47
S&P500	100.00	102.11	118.45	156.82	178.28	180.75
FTSE NAREIT Equity REITs	100.00	108.29	127.85	131.01	170.49	175.94

Except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates this information by reference, the foregoing Stockholder Return Performance information shall not be deemed incorporated by reference by any general statement incorporating by reference this Annual Report on Form 10-K into any filing under the Securities Act or under the Exchange Act. This information shall not otherwise be deemed filed under such Acts.

Securities Authorized For Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

During 2009, ROIC adopted the 2009 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2009 Plan"). For a description of the 2009 Plan, see Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The following table presents certain information about the Company's equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2015:

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (1)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in the first column of this table)
Equity compensation plans approved by stockholders	282,500	\$ 10.74	1,864,095
Equity compensation plans not approved by stockholders	—	—	—
Total	282,500	\$ 10.74	1,864,095

(1) Includes 1,500 and 5,500 options granted during the years ended December 31, 2014, and 2013, respectively.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following tables set forth selected financial and operating information on a historical basis for ROIC and the Operating Partnership, and should be read in conjunction with Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations" and the Company's financial statements, including the notes, included elsewhere herein.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.
CONSOLIDATED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION
(in thousands, except share data)

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	Year Ended December 31,				
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Statement of Operations Data:					
Total revenues	\$ 192,699	\$ 155,864	\$ 111,232	\$ 75,096	\$ 51,737
Operating expenses	133,364	112,090	83,457	63,542	46,782
Operating income	59,335	43,774	27,775	11,554	4,955
Gain on consolidation of joint venture	—	—	20,382	2,145	—
Gain on bargain purchase	—	—	—	3,864	9,449
Gain on sale of real estate	—	4,869	—	—	—
Interest expense	34,243	27,593	15,855	11,380	6,225
Income from continuing operations	25,092	21,050	34,692	7,893	9,657
Loss from discontinued operations	—	—	(714)	—	—
Net income	25,092	21,050	33,978	7,893	9,656
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	23,864	20,301	33,813	7,893	9,656
Weighted average shares outstanding – Basic:	95,651,780	83,411,230	67,419,497	51,059,408	42,477,007
Weighted average shares outstanding – Diluted:	100,017,781	87,453,409	71,004,380	52,371,168	42,526,288
Income per share – Basic:					
Income from continuing operations	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.51	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.23
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.23
Income per share – Diluted:					
Income from continuing operations	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.49	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.23
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.23
Dividends per common share	\$ 0.68	\$ 0.64	\$ 0.60	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.39
Balance Sheet Data:					
Real estate investments, net	\$ 2,162,306	\$ 1,697,725	\$ 1,314,934	\$ 864,624	\$ 602,624
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,844	\$ 10,773	\$ 7,920	\$ 4,692	\$ 34,318
Total assets	\$ 2,310,635	\$ 1,851,696	\$ 1,439,090	\$ 950,912	\$ 694,433
Total liabilities	\$ 1,145,619	\$ 888,914	\$ 733,680	\$ 484,370	\$ 243,944
Non-controlling interests – redeemable OP Units	\$ 33,674	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Total equity	\$ 1,131,342	\$ 962,782	\$ 705,410	\$ 466,542	\$ 450,489

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP
CONSOLIDATED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION
(in thousands, except share data)

Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	Year Ended December 31,				
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Statement of Operations Data:					
Total Revenues	\$ 192,699	\$ 155,864	\$ 111,232	\$ 75,096	\$ 51,737
Operating expenses	133,364	112,090	83,457	63,542	46,782
Operating income	59,335	43,774	27,775	11,554	4,955
Gain on consolidation of joint venture	—	—	20,382	2,145	—
Gain on bargain purchase	—	—	—	3,864	9,449
Gain on sale of real estate	—	4,869	—	—	—
Interest expense	34,243	27,593	15,855	11,380	6,225
Income from continuing operations	25,092	21,050	34,692	7,893	9,657
Loss from discontinued operations	—	—	(714)	—	—
Net income	25,092	21,050	33,978	7,893	9,657
Net income attributable to the Operating Partnership	25,092	21,050	33,978	7,893	9,657
Weighted average units outstanding – Basic:	99,738,504	86,573,888	68,258,005	51,059,408	42,477,007
Weighted average units outstanding – Diluted:	100,017,781	87,453,409	71,004,380	52,371,168	42,526,288
Income per unit – Basic:					
Income from continuing operations	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.51	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.23
Net income attributable to the Operating Partnership	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.23
Income per unit – Diluted:					
Income from continuing operations	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.49	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.23
Net income attributable to the Operating Partnership	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.23
Distributions per unit	\$ 0.68	\$ 0.64	\$ 0.60	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.39
Balance Sheet Data:					
Real estate investments, net	\$ 2,162,306	\$ 1,697,725	\$ 1,314,934	\$ 864,624	\$ 602,624
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,844	\$ 10,773	\$ 7,920	\$ 4,692	\$ 34,318
Total assets	\$ 2,310,635	\$ 1,851,696	\$ 1,439,090	\$ 950,912	\$ 694,433
Total liabilities	\$ 1,145,619	\$ 888,914	\$ 733,680	\$ 484,370	\$ 243,944
Redeemable limited partners	\$ 33,674	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Total capital	\$ 1,131,342	\$ 962,782	\$ 705,410	\$ 466,542	\$ 450,489

Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The Company makes statements in this section that are forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. For a complete discussion of forward-looking statements, see the section in this Annual Report on Form 10-K entitled “Statements Regarding Forward-Looking Information.” Certain risk factors may cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those expressed or implied by the following discussion. For a discussion of such risk factors, see the section in this Annual Report on Form 10-K entitled “Risk Factors.”

Overview

ROIC is organized in an UpREIT format pursuant to which Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, its wholly-owned subsidiary, serves as the general partner of, and ROIC conducts substantially all of its business through, its Operating Partnership, Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, together with its subsidiaries.

ROIC commenced operations in October 2009 as a fully integrated and self-managed REIT, and as of December 31, 2015, ROIC owned an approximate 89.0% partnership interest and other limited partners owned the remaining 11.0% partnership interest in the Operating Partnership. ROIC specializes in the acquisition, ownership and management of necessity-based community and neighborhood shopping centers on the west coast of the United States, anchored by supermarkets and drugstores.

From the commencement of its operations through December 31, 2015, the Company has completed approximately \$2.2 billion of shopping center investments. As of December 31, 2015, the Company’s portfolio consisted of 73 retail properties totaling approximately 8.6 million square feet of GLA.

As of December 31, 2015, the Company's portfolio was approximately 97.2% leased. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company leased and renewed approximately 554,000 and 699,000 square feet, respectively, in its portfolio.

The table below provides a reconciliation of beginning of year vacant space to end of year vacant space as of December 31, 2015.

	Vacant Space Square Footage
Vacant space at December 31, 2014	253,223
Square footage vacated	242,615
Vacant space in acquired properties	60,485
Square footage leased	(317,921)
Vacant space at December 31, 2015	<u>238,402</u>

The Company has committed approximately \$20.8 million, or \$37.60 per square foot, in tenant improvements, including building improvements, for new leases that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2015. The Company has committed approximately \$1.5 million, or \$2.66 per square foot, in leasing commissions for the new leases that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2015. Additionally, the Company has committed approximately \$186,000, or \$0.27 per square foot, in tenant improvements for renewed leases that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2015. Leasing commission commitments for renewed leases were not material for the year ended December 31, 2015.

Results of Operations

At December 31, 2015, the Company had 73 properties, all of which are consolidated ("consolidated properties") in the accompanying financial statements. The Company believes, because of the location of the properties in densely populated areas, the nature of its investments provides for relatively stable revenue flows even during difficult economic times. The Company has a strong capital structure with manageable debt as of December 31, 2015. The Company expects to continue to actively explore acquisition opportunities consistent with its business strategy.

Property operating income is a non-GAAP financial measure of performance. The Company defines property operating income as operating revenues (base rent, recoveries from tenants and other income), less property and related expenses (property operating expenses and property taxes). Property operating income excludes general and administrative expenses, mortgage interest income, depreciation and amortization, acquisition transaction costs, other expense, interest expense, gains and losses from property acquisitions and dispositions, equity in earnings from unconsolidated joint ventures, extraordinary items, tenant improvements and leasing commissions. Other REITs may use different methodologies for calculating property operating income, and accordingly, the Company's property operating income may not be comparable to other REITs.

Property operating income is used by management to evaluate and compare the operating performance of the Company's properties, to determine trends in earnings and to compute the fair value of the Company's properties as this measure is not affected by the cost of our funding, the impact of depreciation and amortization expenses, gains or losses from the acquisition and sale of operating real estate assets, general and administrative expenses or other gains and losses that relate to our ownership of our properties. The Company believes the exclusion of these items from net income is useful because the resulting measure captures the actual revenue generated and actual expenses incurred in operating the Company's properties as well as trends in occupancy rates, rental rates and operating costs.

Property operating income is a measure of the operating performance of the Company's properties but does not measure the Company's performance as a whole. Property operating income is therefore not a substitute for net income or operating income as computed in accordance with GAAP.

Results of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the year ended December 31, 2014.

Property Operating Income

The table below provides a reconciliation of consolidated operating income, in accordance with GAAP, to consolidated property operating income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Operating income per GAAP	\$ 59,335	\$ 43,774
Plus: Depreciation and amortization	70,957	58,435
General and administrative expenses	12,650	11,200
Acquisition transaction costs	965	961
Other expenses	627	505
Property operating income	<u>\$ 144,534</u>	<u>\$ 114,875</u>

The following comparison for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the year ended December 31, 2014, makes reference to the effect of the same-center properties. Same-center properties, which totaled 53 of the Company's 73 properties as of December 31, 2015, represent all operating properties owned by the Company during the entirety of both periods presented and consolidated into the Company's financial statements during such periods.

The table below provides a reconciliation of consolidated operating income in accordance with GAAP to property operating income for the year ended December 31, 2015 related to the 53 same-center properties owned by the Company during the entirety of both the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 and consolidated into the Company's financial statements during such periods.

	Year Ended December 31, 2015		
	Same-center	Non Same-Center	Total
Operating income per GAAP	\$ 58,758	\$ 577	\$ 59,335
Plus: Depreciation and amortization	48,660	22,297	70,957
General and administrative expenses ⁽¹⁾	—	12,650	12,650
Acquisition transaction costs	53	912	965
Other expenses ⁽¹⁾	—	627	627
Property operating income	<u>\$ 107,471</u>	<u>\$ 37,063</u>	<u>\$ 144,534</u>

(1) For illustration purposes, general and administrative expenses and other expenses are included in non same-center because the Company does not allocate these types of expenses between same-center and non same-center.

The table below provides a reconciliation of consolidated operating income in accordance with GAAP to property operating income for the year ended December 31, 2014 related to the 53 same-center properties owned by the Company during the entirety of both the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 and consolidated into the Company's financial statements during such periods.

	Year Ended December 31, 2014		
	Same-Center	Non Same-Center	Total
Operating income per GAAP	\$ 51,569	\$ (7,795)	\$ 43,774
Plus: Depreciation and amortization	49,967	8,468	58,435
General and administrative expenses ⁽¹⁾	—	11,200	11,200
Acquisition transaction costs	94	867	961
Other expenses ⁽¹⁾	—	505	505
Property operating income	<u>\$ 101,630</u>	<u>\$ 13,245</u>	<u>\$ 114,875</u>

(1) For illustration purposes, general and administrative expenses and other expenses are included in non same-center because the Company does not allocate these types of expenses between same-center and non same-center.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company generated property operating income of approximately \$144.5 million compared to property operating income of \$114.9 million generated during the year ended December 31, 2014. Property operating income increased by \$29.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2015 primarily as a result of an increase in the number of properties owned by the Company in 2015 compared to 2014 and an increase in same-center properties' operating income. As of December 31, 2015, the Company owned 73 consolidated properties as compared to 61 properties at December 31, 2014. The properties acquired during 2015 and 2014 increased property operating income in 2015 by approximately \$23.8 million. The 53 same-center properties increased property operating income by approximately \$5.8 million. This increase is primarily due to an increase in base rents and other property income.

Depreciation and amortization

The Company incurred depreciation and amortization expenses during the year ended December 31, 2015 of approximately \$71.0 million compared to \$58.4 million incurred during the year ended December 31, 2014. Depreciation and amortization expenses were higher in 2015 as a result of an increase in the number of properties owned by the Company in 2015 compared to 2014.

General and administrative expenses

The Company incurred general and administrative expenses during the year ended December 31, 2015 of approximately \$12.7 million compared to \$11.2 million incurred during the year ended December 31, 2014. General and administrative expenses increased approximately \$1.5 million primarily as a result of an increase in compensation-related expenses.

Acquisition transaction costs

The Company incurred property acquisition costs during the year ended December 31, 2015 of approximately \$965,000, which is consistent with the \$961,000 incurred during the year ended December 31, 2014.

Interest expense and other finance expenses

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company incurred approximately \$34.2 million of interest expense compared to approximately \$27.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2014. Interest expense increased approximately \$6.7 million primarily due to a higher debt level as a result of acquisitions, interest incurred related to the Senior Notes Due 2024 issued in December 2014, slightly offset by a decrease in interest related to the Company's interest rate swaps, as the Company's remaining swaps were cash settled in 2014.

Gain on sale of property

On June 5, 2014, the Company sold Phillips Village Shopping Center, a non-core shopping center located in Pomona, California with an occupancy rate of approximately 10.4% as of May 31, 2014. The sales price of this property of approximately \$16.0 million, less costs to sell, resulted in net proceeds to the Company of approximately \$15.6 million. The Company recorded a gain on sale of approximately \$3.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. Additionally, on August 25, 2014, the Company sold the Oregon City Point Shopping Center, a non-core shopping center located in Oregon City, Oregon. The sales price of this property of approximately \$12.4 million, less costs to sell, resulted in net proceeds of approximately \$12.0 million. The Company recorded a gain on sale of approximately \$1.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. There were no comparable gains recorded during the year ended December 31, 2015.

Results of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 compared to the year ended December 31, 2013.

Property Operating Income

The table below provides a reconciliation of consolidated operating income, in accordance with GAAP, to consolidated property operating income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2014	2013
Operating income per GAAP	\$ 43,774	\$ 27,775
Plus:		
Depreciation and amortization	58,435	40,398
General and administrative expenses	11,200	10,059
Acquisition transaction costs	961	1,688
Other expenses	505	315
Less:		
Mortgage interest income	—	(624)
Property operating income	<u>\$ 114,875</u>	<u>\$ 79,611</u>

The following comparison for the year ended December 31, 2014 compared to the year ended December 31, 2013, makes reference to the effect of the same-center properties. Same-center properties, which totaled 41 of the Company's 61 properties as of December 31, 2014, represent all operating properties owned by the Company during the entirety of both periods presented and consolidated into the Company's financial statements during such periods.

The table below provides a reconciliation of consolidated operating income in accordance with GAAP to property operating income for the year ended December 31, 2014 related to the 41 same-center properties owned by the Company during the entirety of both the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 and consolidated into the Company's financial statements during such periods (in thousands).

	Year Ended December 31, 2014		
	Same-Center	Non Same-Center	Total
Operating income per GAAP	\$ 36,474	\$ 7,300	\$ 43,774
Plus: Depreciation and amortization	32,105	26,330	58,435
General and administrative expenses ⁽¹⁾	—	11,200	11,200
Acquisition transaction costs	6	955	961
Other expenses ⁽¹⁾	—	505	505
Property operating income	<u>\$ 68,585</u>	<u>\$ 46,290</u>	<u>\$ 114,875</u>

(1) For illustration purposes, general and administrative expenses and other expenses are included in non same-center because the Company does not allocate these types of expenses between same-center and non same-center.

The table below provides a reconciliation of consolidated operating income in accordance with GAAP to property operating income for the year ended December 31, 2013 related to the 41 same-center properties owned by the Company during the entirety of both the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 and consolidated into the Company's financial statements during such periods (in thousands).

	Year Ended December 31, 2013		
	Same-Center	Non Same-Center	Total
Operating income per GAAP	\$ 35,757	\$ (7,982)	\$ 27,775
Plus: Depreciation and amortization	31,487	8,911	40,398
General and administrative expenses ⁽¹⁾	—	10,059	10,059
Acquisition transaction costs	229	1,459	1,688
Other expenses ⁽¹⁾	—	315	315
Less: Mortgage interest income	—	(624)	(624)
Property operating income	<u>\$ 67,473</u>	<u>\$ 12,138</u>	<u>\$ 79,611</u>

(1) For illustration purposes, general and administrative expenses and other expenses are included in non same-center because the Company does not allocate these types of expenses between same-center and non same-center.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company generated property operating income of approximately \$114.9 million compared to property operating income of \$79.6 million generated during the year ended December 31, 2013. Property operating income increased by \$35.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2014 primarily as a result of an increase in the number of properties owned by the Company in 2014 compared to 2013 and an increase in same-center properties' operating income. As of December 31, 2014, the Company owned 61 consolidated properties as compared to 55 properties at December 31, 2013. The properties acquired during 2014 and 2013 increased property operating income in 2014 by approximately \$34.2 million. The 41 same-center properties increased property operating income by approximately \$1.1 million.

Mortgage interest income

The Company generated interest income from mortgage notes receivable during the year ended December 31, 2013 of approximately \$624,000 and no comparable income was recorded during the year ended December 31, 2014. This decrease was a result of the cancellation of the Company's loan to the Crossroads joint venture in connection with the Company's acquisition of the remaining partnership interests in the Crossroads Shopping Center from its joint venture partner in September 2013. As of December 31, 2014, the Company has no remaining investments in mortgage loans on real estate.

Depreciation and amortization

The Company incurred depreciation and amortization expenses during the year ended December 31, 2014 of approximately \$58.4 million compared to \$40.4 million incurred during the year ended December 31, 2013. Depreciation and amortization expenses were higher in 2014 as a result of an increase in the number of properties owned by the Company in 2014 compared to 2013.

General and administrative expenses

The Company incurred general and administrative expenses during the year ended December 31, 2014 of approximately \$11.2 million compared to \$10.1 million incurred during the year ended December 31, 2013. General and administrative expenses increased approximately \$1.1 million primarily as a result of an increase in compensation-related expenses.

Acquisition transaction costs

The Company incurred property acquisition costs during the year ended December 31, 2014 of approximately \$961,000 compared to \$1.7 million incurred during the year ended December 31, 2013. Property acquisition costs were lower in 2014 primarily due to decreased legal and other professional fees incurred related to acquisition activity in 2014 compared to 2013, as well as a reduction in the number of assets acquired period over period.

Interest expense and other finance expenses

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company incurred approximately \$27.6 million of interest expense compared to approximately \$15.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2013. Interest expense increased approximately \$11.7 million primarily due to a higher debt level as a result of acquisitions, interest incurred related to the Senior Notes Due 2023 issued in December 2013 and the Senior Notes Due 2024 issued in December 2014, slightly offset by a decrease in interest related to the Company's interest rate swaps, as the Company's remaining swaps were cash settled in 2014.

Gain on consolidation of joint venture

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company acquired the remaining partnership interests in Terranomics Crossroads Associates from its joint venture partner. Prior to the acquisition date, the Company accounted for its 49% interest in the Terranomics Crossroads Associates, LP as an equity method investment. In accordance with the authoritative accounting guidance for business combinations, as the Company obtained control of the Crossroads joint venture, the Company determined that it should re-measure the fair value of its previously held equity interest. The Company, with the assistance of a third party valuation firm, calculated the fair value of its historical ownership interest in the Crossroads joint venture to be \$36.0 million based on the \$13.79 value per OP Unit issued as of the date the Company obtained control of Crossroads on September 27, 2013. In accordance with the accounting guidance for business combinations, the Company then compared the fair value of the equity of \$36.0 million to the carrying value of its investment in Crossroads of \$15.6 million, which resulted in a gain of \$20.4 million that was included in earnings on the date the acquisition closed. There was no comparable gain recorded during the year ended December 31, 2014.

Equity in earnings from unconsolidated joint venture

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company recorded equity in earnings from unconsolidated joint venture of approximately \$2.4 million and no comparable income was recorded during the year ended December 31, 2014. This decrease was a result of the consolidation of Crossroads Shopping Center in September 2013. As of December 31, 2014, the Company has no remaining unconsolidated joint ventures.

Gain on sale of property

On June 5, 2014, the Company sold Phillips Village Shopping Center, a non-core shopping center located in Pomona, California with an occupancy rate of approximately 10.4% as of May 31, 2014. The sales price of this property of approximately \$16.0 million, less costs to sell, resulted in net proceeds to the Company of approximately \$15.6 million. The Company recorded a gain on sale of approximately \$3.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. Additionally, on August 25, 2014, the Company sold the Oregon City Point Shopping Center, a non-core shopping center located in Oregon City, Oregon. The sales price of this property of approximately \$12.4 million, less costs to sell, resulted in net proceeds of approximately \$12.0 million. The Company recorded a gain on sale of approximately \$1.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. There were no comparable gains recorded during the year ended December 31, 2013.

Loss from discontinued operations

In June 2013, the Company sold the Nimbus Village Shopping Center, a non-grocery anchored, non-core shopping center located in Rancho Cordova, California. The sales price of this property of approximately \$6.3 million, less costs to sell, resulted in proceeds to the Company of approximately \$5.6 million. Accordingly, the Company recorded a loss on sale of property of approximately \$714,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013, which has been included in discontinued operations. There was no comparable loss recorded during the year ended December 31, 2014.

Funds From Operations

Funds from operations ("FFO"), is a widely-recognized non-GAAP financial measure for REITs that the Company believes when considered with financial statements presented in accordance with GAAP, provides additional and useful means to assess its financial performance. FFO is frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties to evaluate the performance of REITs, most of which present FFO along with net income as calculated in accordance with GAAP.

The Company computes FFO in accordance with the "White Paper" on FFO published by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT"), which defines FFO as net income attributable to common stockholders (determined in accordance with GAAP) excluding gains or losses from debt restructuring, sales of depreciable property, and impairments, plus real estate related depreciation and amortization, and after adjustments for partnerships and unconsolidated joint ventures.

However, FFO:

- does not represent cash flows from operating activities in accordance with GAAP (which, unlike FFO, generally reflects all cash effects of transactions and other events in the determination of net income); and
- should not be considered an alternative to net income as an indication of our performance.

FFO as defined by the Company may not be comparable to similarly titled items reported by other REITs due to possible differences in the application of the NAREIT definition used by such REITs.

The Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) guidance relating to business combinations requires, among other things, an acquirer of a business (or investment property) to expense all acquisition costs related to the acquisition, the amount of which will vary based on each specific acquisition and the volume of acquisitions. Accordingly, the costs of acquisitions will reduce our FFO. For the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Company expensed \$1.0 million, \$1.0 million and \$1.7 million, respectively, relating to real estate acquisitions.

While the Company does not have any joint ventures as of December 31, 2015, in the future, the Company may acquire the remaining interests from its joint venture partners it does not already own. At that time, a gain or loss may be recorded, in accordance with GAAP, based on the Company’s determination of the fair value of the properties at the time of any such purchase of the remaining interests in the properties. Accordingly, the amount of the gain or loss will increase or decrease, respectively, our FFO. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company acquired the remaining interests in its joint venture from certain of its joint venture partners. The gain recorded upon consolidation of joint ventures for the year ended December 31, 2013 was approximately \$20.4 million. The Company did not record any such gain or loss during the years ended December 31, 2015 or 2014.

The table below provides a reconciliation of net income applicable to stockholders in accordance with GAAP to FFO for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands).

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Net income attributable to ROIC	\$ 23,864	\$ 20,301	\$ 33,813
Plus: Depreciation and amortization	70,957	58,435	40,398
Depreciation and amortization attributable to unconsolidated joint ventures	—	—	1,060
Gain on sale of real estate	—	(4,869)	—
Loss from discontinued operations	—	—	714
Funds from operations – basic	94,821	73,867	75,985
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests	1,228	749	165
Funds from operations – diluted	\$ 96,049	\$ 74,616	\$ 76,150

Cash Net Operating Income (“NOI”)

Cash NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure of the Company’s performance. The most directly comparable GAAP financial measure is operating income. The Company defines cash NOI as operating revenues (base rent and recoveries from tenants), less property and related expenses (property operating expenses and property taxes), adjusted for non-cash revenue and operating expense items such as straight-line rent and amortization of lease intangibles, debt-related expenses, and other adjustments. Cash NOI also excludes general and administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization, acquisition transaction costs, other expense, interest expense, gains and losses from property acquisitions and dispositions, extraordinary items, tenant improvements and leasing commissions. Other REITs may use different methodologies for calculating cash NOI, and accordingly, the Company’s cash NOI may not be comparable to other REITs.

Cash NOI is used by management internally to evaluate and compare the operating performance of the Company’s properties. The Company believes cash NOI provides useful information to investors regarding the Company’s financial condition and results of operations because it reflects only those cash income and expense items that are incurred at the property level, and when compared across periods, can be used to determine trends in earnings of the Company’s properties as this measure is not affected by non-cash revenue and expense recognition items, the cost of the Company’s funding, the impact of depreciation and amortization expenses, gains or losses from the acquisition and sale of operating real estate assets, general and administrative expenses or other gains and losses that relate to the Company’s ownership of properties. The Company believes the exclusion of these items from operating income is useful because the resulting measure captures the actual revenue generated and actual expenses incurred in operating the Company’s properties as well as trends in occupancy rates, rental rates and operating costs.

Cash NOI is a measure of the operating performance of the Company's properties but does not measure the Company's performance as a whole and is therefore not a substitute for net income or operating income as computed in accordance with GAAP.

Same-Center Cash NOI

The table below provides a reconciliation of same-center cash NOI to consolidated operating income in accordance with GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. The table makes reference to the effect of the same-center properties. Same-center properties, which totaled 53 of the Company's 73 properties as of December 31, 2015, represent all operating properties owned by the Company during the entirety of both periods presented and consolidated into the Company's financial statements during such periods.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Same-center cash NOI	\$ 95,058	\$ 90,786
Non same-center cash NOI	33,253	12,516
Total Company cash NOI	128,311	103,302
Adjustments		
Depreciation and amortization	(70,957)	(58,435)
General and administrative expenses	(12,650)	(11,200)
Acquisition transaction costs	(965)	(961)
Other expense	(627)	(505)
Property revenues and expenses ⁽¹⁾	16,223	11,573
Operating income	\$ 59,335	\$ 43,774

(1) Includes straight-line rents, amortization of above and below-market lease intangibles, anchor lease termination fees, net of contractual amounts, and expense and recovery adjustments related to prior periods.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company generated same-center cash NOI of approximately \$95.1 million compared to same-center cash NOI of approximately \$90.8 million generated during the year ended December 31, 2014, representing a 4.7% increase. This increase is primarily due to an increase in base rents and other property income, and a decrease in bad debt expense.

The table below provides a reconciliation of same-center cash NOI to consolidated operating income in accordance with GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013. The table makes reference to the effect of the same-center properties. Same-center properties, which totaled 41 of the Company's 61 properties as of December 31, 2014, represent all operating properties owned by the Company during the entirety of both periods presented and consolidated into the Company's financial statements during such periods.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2014	2013
Same-center cash NOI	\$ 62,542	\$ 60,355
Non same-center cash NOI	41,149	11,971
Total Company cash NOI	103,691	72,326
Adjustments		
Depreciation and amortization	(58,435)	(40,398)
General and administrative expenses	(11,200)	(10,059)
Acquisition transaction costs	(961)	(1,688)
Other expense	(505)	(315)
Property revenues and expenses ⁽¹⁾	11,184	7,909
Operating income	\$ 43,774	\$ 27,775

(1) Includes straight-line rents, amortization of above and below-market lease intangibles, anchor lease termination fees, net of contractual amounts, and expense and recovery adjustments related to prior periods.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company generated same-center cash NOI of approximately \$62.5 million compared to same-center cash NOI of approximately \$60.4 million generated during the year ended December 31, 2013, representing a 3.6% increase. This increase is primarily due to an increase in same-center occupancy and base rents.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Critical accounting estimates are those that are both important to the presentation of the Company's financial condition and results of operations and require management's most difficult, complex or subjective judgments. Set forth below is a summary of the accounting estimates that management believes are critical to the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. This summary should be read in conjunction with the more complete discussion of the Company's accounting policies included in Note 1 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Revenue Recognition

The Company records base rents on a straight-line basis over the term of each lease. The excess of rents recognized over amounts contractually due pursuant to the underlying leases is included in tenant and other receivables on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Most leases contain provisions that require tenants to reimburse a pro-rata share of real estate taxes and certain common area expenses. Adjustments are also made throughout the year to tenant and other receivables and the related cost recovery income based upon the Company's best estimate of the final amounts to be billed and collected. In addition, the Company also provides an allowance for future credit losses in connection with the deferred straight-line rent receivable.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The allowance for doubtful accounts is established based on a quarterly analysis of the risk of loss on specific accounts. The analysis places particular emphasis on past-due accounts and considers information such as the nature and age of the receivables, the payment history of the tenants or other debtors, the financial condition of the tenants and any guarantors and management's assessment of their ability to meet their lease obligations, the basis for any disputes and the status of related negotiations, among other things. Management's estimates of the required allowance is subject to revision as these factors change and is sensitive to the effects of economic and market conditions on tenants, particularly those at retail properties. Estimates are used to establish reimbursements from tenants for common area maintenance, real estate tax and insurance costs. The Company analyzes the balance of its estimated accounts receivable for real estate taxes, common area maintenance and insurance for each of its properties by comparing actual recoveries versus actual expenses and any actual write-offs. Based on its analysis, the Company may record an additional amount in its allowance for doubtful accounts related to these items. In addition, the Company also provides an allowance for future credit losses in connection with the deferred straight-line rent receivable.

Real Estate Investments

Land, buildings, property improvements, furniture/fixtures and tenant improvements are recorded at cost. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. Renovations and/or replacements, which improve or extend the life of the asset, are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives.

Upon the acquisition of real estate properties, the fair value of the real estate purchased is allocated to the acquired tangible assets (consisting of land, buildings and improvements), and acquired intangible assets and liabilities (consisting of above-market and below-market leases and acquired in-place leases). Acquired lease intangible assets include above-market leases and acquired in-place leases, and acquired lease intangible liabilities represent below-market leases, in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The fair value of the tangible assets of an acquired property is determined by valuing the property as if it were vacant, which value is then allocated to land, buildings and improvements based on management's determination of the relative fair values of these assets. In valuing an acquired property's intangibles, factors considered by management include an estimate of carrying costs during the expected lease-up periods, and estimates of lost rental revenue during the expected lease-up periods based on its evaluation of current market demand. Management also estimates costs to execute similar leases, including leasing commissions, tenant improvements, legal and other related costs.

The value of in-place leases is measured by the excess of (i) the purchase price paid for a property after adjusting existing in-place leases to market rental rates, over (ii) the estimated fair value of the property as if vacant. Above-market and below-market lease values are recorded based on the present value (using a discount rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the difference between the contractual amounts to be received and management's estimate of market lease rates, measured over the terms of the respective leases that management deemed appropriate at the time of acquisition. Such valuations include a consideration of the non-cancellable terms of the respective leases as well as any applicable renewal periods. The fair values associated with below-market rental renewal options are determined based on the Company's experience and the relevant facts and circumstances that existed at the time of the acquisitions. The value of the above-market and below-market leases associated with the original lease term is amortized to rental income, over the terms of the respective leases. The value of in-place leases are amortized to expense over the remaining non-cancellable terms of the respective leases. If a lease were to be terminated prior to its stated expiration, all unamortized amounts relating to that lease would be recognized in operations at that time. The Company may record a bargain purchase gain if it determines that the purchase price for the acquired assets was less than the fair value. The Company will record a liability in situations where any part of the cash consideration is deferred. The amounts payable in the future are discounted to their present value. The liability is subsequently re-measured to fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statements of operations. If, up to one year from the acquisition date, information regarding fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date is received and estimates are refined, appropriate property adjustments are made to the purchase price allocation on a retrospective basis.

The Company is required to make subjective assessments as to the useful life of its properties for purposes of determining the amount of depreciation. These assessments have a direct impact on its net income.

Properties are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings	39-40 years
Property Improvements	10-20 years
Furniture/Fixtures	3-10 years
Tenant Improvements	Shorter of lease term or their useful life

Asset Impairment

The Company reviews long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the asset to aggregate future net cash flows (undiscounted and without interest) expected to be generated by the asset. If such assets are considered impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceed the fair value. Management does not believe that the value of any of the Company's real estate investments was impaired at December 31, 2015.

REIT Qualification Requirements

The Company elected to be taxed as a REIT under the Code, and believes that it has been organized and has operated in a manner that will allow it to continue to qualify for taxation as a REIT under the Code.

The Company is subject to a number of operational and organizational requirements to qualify and then maintain qualification as a REIT. If the Company does not qualify as a REIT, its income would become subject to U.S. federal, state and local income taxes at regular corporate rates that would be substantial and the Company may not be permitted to re-elect to qualify as a REIT for four taxable years following the year that it failed to qualify as a REIT. The resulting adverse effects on the Company's results of operations, liquidity and amounts distributable to stockholders would be material.

Recent U.S. Federal Income Tax Legislation

On December 18, 2015, President Obama signed into law the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, an omnibus spending bill, with a division referred to as the Protecting Americans From Tax Hikes Act of 2015 (the "PATH Act"). The PATH Act changes certain of the rules affecting REIT qualification and taxation of REITs and REIT shareholders, which are briefly summarized below.

- For taxable years beginning after 2017, the percentage of a REIT's total assets that may be represented by securities of one or more TRSs is reduced from 25% to 20%.
- "Publicly offered REITs" (which generally include any REIT required to file annual and periodic reports with the SEC, including us) are no longer subject to the preferential dividend rules for taxable years beginning after 2014.
- For taxable years beginning after 2015, debt instruments issued by publicly offered REITs are qualifying assets for purposes of the 75% REIT asset test. However, no more than 25% of the value of a REIT's assets may consist of debt instruments that are issued by publicly offered REITs that are not otherwise treated as real estate assets, and interest on debt of a publicly offered REIT will not be qualifying income under the 75% REIT gross income test unless the debt is secured by real property.
- For taxable years beginning after 2015, to the extent rent attributable to personal property is treated as rents from real property (because rent attributable to the personal property for the taxable year does not exceed 15% of the total rent for the taxable year for such real and personal property), the personal property will be treated as a real estate asset for purposes of the 75% REIT asset test. Similarly, a debt obligation secured by a mortgage on both real and personal property will be treated as a real estate asset for purposes of the 75% asset test, and interest thereon will be treated as interest on an obligation secured by real property, if the fair market value of the personal property does not exceed 15% of the fair market value of all property securing the debt.
- For taxable years beginning after 2014, the period during which dispositions of properties with net built-in gains from C corporations in carry-over basis transactions will trigger the built-in gains tax is reduced from ten years to five years.
- For taxable years beginning after 2015, a 100% excise tax will apply to "redetermined services income," i.e., non-arm's-length income of a REIT's TRS attributable to services provided to, or on behalf of, the REIT (other than services provided to REIT tenants, which are potentially taxed as redetermined rents).
- The rate of withholding tax applicable under FIRPTA to certain sales and other dispositions of U.S. real property interests ("USRPIs") by non-U.S. persons, and certain distributions from corporations whose stock may constitute a USRPI, is increased from 10% to 15% for dispositions and distributions occurring after February 16, 2016.
- For dispositions and distributions on or after December 18, 2015, the stock ownership thresholds for exemption from FIRPTA taxation on sale of stock of a publicly traded REIT and for recharacterizing capital gain dividends received from a publicly traded REIT as ordinary dividends is increased from not more than 5% to not more than 10%.
- Effective December 18, 2015, certain look-through, presumption, and other rules will apply for purposes of determining if we qualify as domestically controlled.
- For dispositions and distributions after December 18, 2015, certain "qualified foreign pension funds" satisfying certain requirements, as well as entities that are wholly owned by a qualified foreign pension fund, are exempt from income and withholding taxes applicable under FIRPTA. In addition, new FIRPTA rules apply to ownership of REIT shares by "qualified shareholders," which generally include publicly traded non-U.S. stockholders meeting certain requirements.

Liquidity and Capital Resources of the Company

In this “Liquidity and Capital Resources of the Company” section and in the “Liquidity and Capital Resources of the Operating Partnership” section, the term “the Company” refers to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. on an unconsolidated basis, excluding the Operating Partnership.

The Company’s business is operated primarily through the Operating Partnership, of which the Company is the parent company, and which it consolidates for financial reporting purposes. Because the Company operates on a consolidated basis with the Operating Partnership, the section entitled “Liquidity and Capital Resources of the Operating Partnership” should be read in conjunction with this section to understand the liquidity and capital resources of the Company on a consolidated basis and how the Company is operated as a whole.

The Company issues public equity from time to time, but does not otherwise generate any capital itself or conduct any business itself, other than incurring certain expenses in operating as a public company. The Company itself does not hold any indebtedness other than guarantees of indebtedness of the Operating Partnership, and its only material assets are its ownership of direct or indirect partnership interests in the Operating Partnership and membership interest in Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. Therefore, the consolidated assets and liabilities and the consolidated revenues and expenses of the Company and the Operating Partnership are the same on their respective financial statements. However, all debt is held directly or indirectly by the Operating Partnership. The Company’s principal funding requirement is the payment of dividends on its common stock. The Company’s principal source of funding for its dividend payments is distributions it receives from the Operating Partnership.

As the parent company of the Operating Partnership, the Company, indirectly, has the full, exclusive and complete responsibility for the Operating Partnership’s day-to-day management and control. The Company causes the Operating Partnership to distribute such portion of its available cash as the Company may in its discretion determine, in the manner provided in the Operating Partnership’s partnership agreement.

The Company is a well-known seasoned issuer with an effective shelf registration statement filed in June 2013 that allows the Company to register unspecified various classes of debt and equity securities. As circumstances warrant, the Company may issue equity from time to time on an opportunistic basis, dependent upon market conditions and available pricing. Any proceeds from such equity issuances would be contributed to the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership may use the proceeds to acquire additional properties, pay down debt, and for general working capital purposes.

Liquidity is a measure of the Company’s ability to meet potential cash requirements, including ongoing commitments to repay borrowings, fund and maintain its assets and operations, make distributions to its stockholders and meet other general business needs. The liquidity of the Company is dependent on the Operating Partnership’s ability to make sufficient distributions to the Company. The primary cash requirement of the Company is its payment of dividends to its stockholders.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company’s primary source of cash was proceeds from the issuance of common stock and distributions from the Operating Partnership. As of December 31, 2015, the Company has determined that it has adequate working capital to meet its dividend funding obligations for the next twelve months.

On August 10, 2015, ROIC issued 5,520,000 shares of common stock in a registered public offering, including shares issued upon the exercise in full of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, resulting in net proceeds of approximately \$87.4 million, after deducting the underwriters' discounts and commissions and offering expenses.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, ROIC entered into four separate Sales Agreements (the "2014 sales agreements") with Jefferies LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc., MLV & Co. LLC and Raymond James & Associates, Inc. (each individually, an "Agent" and collectively, the "Agents") pursuant to which ROIC may sell, from time to time, shares of ROIC's common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, having an aggregate offering price of up to \$100.0 million through the Agents either as agents or principals. During the year ended December 31, 2015, ROIC sold a total of 544,567 shares under one of the 2014 sales agreements, which resulted in gross proceeds of approximately \$9.9 million and commissions of approximately \$149,000 paid to the agent.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, dividends paid to stockholders totaled approximately \$65.8 million. Additionally, for the year ended December 31, 2015, the Operating Partnership made distributions of approximately \$2.8 million to the non-controlling interest OP Unitholders. On a consolidated basis, cash flows from operations for the same period totaled approximately \$86.9 million. For the year ended December 31, 2014, dividends paid to stockholders totaled approximately \$53.6 million. Additionally, for the year ended December 31, 2014, the Operating Partnership made distributions of approximately \$2.0 million to the non-controlling interest OP Unitholders. On a consolidated basis, cash flows from operations for the same period totaled approximately \$65.2 million. In the future, it is expected that the cash flows from stabilized properties will be sufficient to cover the dividends paid to stockholders.

Potential future sources of capital include equity issuances and distributions from the Operating Partnership.

Liquidity and Capital Resources of the Operating Partnership

In this "Liquidity and Capital Resources of the Operating Partnership" section, the terms the "Operating Partnership," "we," "our" and "us" refer to the Operating Partnership together with its consolidated subsidiaries or the Operating Partnership and the Company together with their respective consolidated subsidiaries, as the context requires.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Operating Partnership's primary sources of cash were (i) proceeds from bank borrowings on its term loan and revolving credit facility, (ii) proceeds from the sale of common stock that were contributed to the Operating Partnership, (iii) proceeds from a property level secured financing, and (iv) cash flow from operations. As of December 31, 2015, the Operating Partnership has determined that it has adequate working capital to meet its debt obligations and operating expenses for the next twelve months.

On September 29, 2015, the Company entered into a term loan agreement with KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Syndication Agent and the other lenders party thereto, under which the lenders agreed to provide a \$300.0 million unsecured term loan facility. The term loan agreement also provides that the Company may from time to time request increased aggregate commitments of \$200.0 million under certain conditions set forth in the term loan agreement, including the consent of the lenders for the additional commitments. The initial maturity date of the term loan is January 31, 2019, subject to two one-year extension options, which may be exercised upon satisfaction of certain conditions including the payment of extension fees. Borrowings under the term loan agreement bear interest on the outstanding principal amount at a rate equal to an applicable rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, plus, as applicable, (i) a LIBOR rate determined by reference to the cost of funds for U.S. dollar deposits for the relevant period (the "Eurodollar Rate"), or (ii) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (a) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest announced by the Administrative Agent as its "prime rate," and (c) the Eurodollar Rate plus 1.10%.

The Operating Partnership has an unsecured revolving credit facility with several banks which provides for borrowings of up to \$500.0 million. Additionally, the credit facility contains an accordion feature, which allows the Operating Partnership to increase the facility amount up to an aggregate of \$1.0 billion, subject to lender consents and other conditions. The maturity date of the credit facility has been extended to January 31, 2019, subject to a further one-year extension option, which may be exercised by the Operating Partnership upon satisfaction of certain conditions. The Company obtained investment grade credit ratings from Moody's Investors Service (Baa2) and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services (BBB-) during the second quarter of 2013. Borrowings under the credit facility accrue interest on the outstanding principal amount at a rate equal to an applicable rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, plus, as applicable, (i) the Eurodollar Rate, or (ii) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (a) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest announced by KeyBank, National Association at its "prime rate," and (c) the Eurodollar Rate plus 1.00%. Additionally, the Operating Partnership is obligated to pay a facility fee at a rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, currently 0.20%, and a fronting fee at a rate of 0.125% per year with respect to each letter of credit issued under the credit facility.

Both the term loan and credit facility contain customary representations, financial and other covenants. The Operating Partnership's ability to borrow under the credit facility and term loan is subject to its compliance with financial covenants and other restrictions on an ongoing basis. The Operating Partnership was in compliance with such covenants at December 31, 2015.

As of December 31, 2015, \$300.0 million and \$135.5 million were outstanding under the term loan and credit facility, respectively. The average interest rates on the term loan and the credit facility during the year ended December 31, 2015 were 1.3% and 1.2%, respectively. The Company had \$364.5 million available to borrow under the credit facility at December 31, 2015. The Company had no available borrowings under the term loan at December 31, 2015.

On September 1, 2015, the Company entered into a \$35.5 million loan with PNC Bank, National Association. The loan is secured by the Diamond Hills Plaza property and bears interest at 3.55% annually. The loan matures on October 1, 2025, is interest only through September 30, 2021 and amortizes thereafter, on a 30-year amortization.

The Operating Partnership issued \$250.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured senior notes in December 2014 and \$250.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured senior notes in December 2013, each of which were fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Company.

While the Operating Partnership generally intends to hold its assets as long term investments, certain of its investments may be sold in order to manage the Operating Partnership's interest rate risk and liquidity needs, meet other operating objectives and adapt to market conditions. The timing and impact of future sales of its investments, if any, cannot be predicted with any certainty.

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes, for the periods indicated, selected items in our consolidated statements of cash flows (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Net Cash Provided by (Used in):			
Operating activities	\$ 86,917	\$ 65,207	\$ 37,753
Investing activities	\$ (337,115)	\$ (399,856)	\$ (344,977)
Financing activities	\$ 248,269	\$ 337,502	\$ 310,452

Net Cash Flows from:

Operating Activities

Increase in cash flows provided by operating activities from 2014 to 2015:

Net cash flows provided by operating activities amounted to \$86.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2015, compared to \$65.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2014. During the year ended December 31, 2015, cash flows provided by operating activities increased by approximately \$21.7 million primarily due to an increase in property operating income of approximately \$29.7 million, offset by an increase in interest expense of approximately \$6.7 million due to higher borrowing amounts in 2015 as compared to 2014.

Increase in cash flows provided by operating activities from 2013 to 2014:

Net cash flows provided by operating activities amounted to \$65.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2014, compared to \$37.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2013. During the year ended December 31, 2014, cash flows provided by operating activities increased by approximately \$27.5 million primarily due to an increase in property operating income of approximately \$35.3 million, the decrease of approximately \$5.5 million related to the settlement of the Company's interest rate swaps year over year, offset by an increase in interest expense of approximately \$11.7 million due to higher borrowing amounts in 2014 as compared to 2013.

Investing Activities

Decrease in cash flows used in investing activities from 2014 to 2015:

Net cash flows used by investing activities amounted to \$337.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2015, compared to \$399.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2014. During the year ended December 31, 2015, cash flows used in investing activities decreased approximately \$62.7 million, primarily due to the decrease in investments in real estate of approximately \$84.6 million, and a decrease in deposits on real estate acquisitions of approximately \$7.7 million, offset by a decrease in proceeds from the sale of real estate of approximately \$27.6 million.

Increase in cash flows used in investing activities from 2013 to 2014:

Net cash flows used by investing activities amounted to \$399.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2014, compared to \$345.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2013. During the year ended December 31, 2014, cash flows used in investing activities increased approximately \$54.9 million, primarily due to the increase in investments in real estate of approximately \$65.4 million, an increase in improvements to properties of approximately \$7.1 million, and an increase in deposits on real estate acquisitions of approximately \$5.0 million, offset by an increase in proceeds from the sale of real estate of approximately \$22.0 million.

Financing Activities

Decrease in cash flows provided by financing activities from 2014 to 2015:

Net cash flows provided by financing activities amounted to \$248.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2015, compared to \$337.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2014. During the year ended December 31, 2015, cash flows provided by financing activities decreased approximately \$89.2 million, primarily due to a decrease of \$246.5 million of net proceeds from the issuance of senior notes with no issuance in 2015, the decrease of approximately \$70.7 million in proceeds from the exercise of warrants in 2014, the decrease of approximately \$113.6 million in proceeds from the sale of common stock, an increase of approximately \$62.3 million in principal repayments on mortgages, a net decrease of approximately \$119.3 million in proceeds from draws on the credit facility, and an increase of approximately \$13.0 million in distributions paid to common shareholders and OP unit holders. These decreases were offset by a \$500.0 million increase related to the term loan for \$300.0 million in proceeds received during the year ended December 31, 2015 and \$200.0 million in payments made during the year ended December 31, 2014, and an increase of \$35.5 million in proceeds from a new mortgage loan received during the year ended December 31, 2015.

Increase in cash flows provided by financing activities from 2013 to 2014:

Net cash flows provided by financing activities amounted to \$337.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2014, compared to \$310.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2013. During the year ended December 31, 2014, cash flows provided by financing activities increased approximately \$27.0 million, primarily due to the receipt of \$205.5 million of net proceeds from the issuance of common stock and a reduction in payments made to acquire warrants of approximately \$32.8 million. These increases were offset by a decrease in proceeds from the exercise of warrants of approximately \$155.8 million, an increase in net payments on the credit facility and term loan of approximately \$38.4 million, an increase in dividends paid to shareholders of approximately \$11.1 million, and a \$7.1 million increase in the principal repayment on mortgages primarily due to the principal repayments on two mortgage notes.

Contractual Obligations

The following table presents the Company's operating lease obligations and the principal and interest amounts of the Company's long-term debt maturing each year, including amortization of principal based on debt outstanding, at December 31, 2015 (in thousands):

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Thereafter	Total
Contractual obligations:							
Mortgage Notes Payable Principal ⁽¹⁾	\$ 7,586	\$ 8,460	\$ 10,137	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 35,500	\$ 61,683
Mortgage Notes Payable Interest	2,636	2,189	1,382	1,278	1,281	5,988	14,754
Term loan ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	300,000	—	—	300,000
Credit facility ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	135,500	—	—	135,500
Senior Notes Due 2024 ⁽⁴⁾	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	290,000	340,000
Senior Notes Due 2023 ⁽⁴⁾	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	287,500	350,000
Operating lease obligations	981	1,049	1,054	1,059	1,067	36,204	41,414
Total	\$ 33,703	\$ 34,198	\$ 35,073	\$ 460,337	\$ 24,848	\$ 655,192	\$ 1,243,351

(1) Does not include unamortized mortgage premium of approximately \$0.9 million as of December 31, 2015.

(2) For the purpose of the above table, the Company has assumed that borrowings under the term loan accrue interest at the average interest rate on the term loan during the year ended December 31, 2015 which was 1.3%. Borrowings under the term loan accrue interest at a rate equal to an applicable rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, plus, as applicable (i) the Eurodollar Rate, or (ii) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (a) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest announced by the Administrative Agent as its "prime rate," and (c) the Eurodollar Rate plus 1.10%.

(3) For the purpose of the above table, the Company has assumed that borrowings under the credit facility accrue interest at the average interest rate on the credit facility during the year ended December 31, 2015 which was 1.2%. Borrowings under the credit facility accrue interest at a rate equal to an applicable rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, plus, as applicable (i) the Eurodollar Rate, or (ii) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (a) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest announced by KeyBank, National Association as its "prime rate," and (c) the Eurodollar Rate plus 1.00%.

(4) Represents payments of interest only in years 2016 through 2020 and payments of both principal and interest thereafter.

The Company has committed approximately \$21.0 million and \$1.5 million in tenant improvements (including building and improvements) and leasing commissions, respectively, for the new leases and renewals that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2015. As of December 31, 2015, the Company did not have any capital lease obligations.

The Company has entered into several lease agreements with an officer of the Company. Pursuant to the lease agreements, the Company is provided the use of storage space.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of December 31, 2015, the Company does not have any off-balance sheet arrangements.

Real Estate Taxes

The Company's leases generally require the tenants to be responsible for a pro rata portion of the real estate taxes.

Inflation

The Company's long-term leases contain provisions to mitigate the adverse impact of inflation on its operating results. Such provisions include clauses entitling the Company to receive (a) scheduled base rent increases and (b) percentage rents based upon tenants' gross sales which generally increase as prices rise. In addition, many of the Company's non-anchor leases are for terms of less than ten years, which permits the Company to seek increases in rents upon renewal at then-current market rates if rents provided in the expiring leases are below then-existing market rates. Most of the Company's leases require tenants to pay a share of operating expenses, including common area maintenance, real estate taxes, insurance and utilities, thereby reducing the Company's exposure to increases in costs and operating expenses resulting from inflation.

Leverage Policies

The Company employs prudent amounts of leverage and uses debt as a means of providing additional funds for the acquisition of its properties and the diversification of its portfolio. The Company seeks to primarily utilize unsecured debt in order to maintain liquidity and flexibility in its capital structure.

On September 29, 2015, the Company entered into the Term Loan Agreement with KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Syndication Agent and the other lenders party thereto, under which the lenders agreed to provide a \$300.0 million unsecured term loan facility. The Term Loan Agreement also provides that the Company may from time to time request increased aggregate commitments of \$200.0 million under certain conditions set forth in the Term Loan Agreement, including the consent of the lenders for the additional commitments. The initial maturity date of the term loan is January 31, 2019, subject to two one-year extension options, which may be exercised upon satisfaction of certain conditions including the payment of extension fees. The Operating Partnership has an unsecured revolving credit facility with several banks which provides for borrowings of up to \$500.0 million. Additionally, the credit facility contains an accordion feature, which allows the Operating Partnership to increase the facility amount up to an aggregate of \$1.0 billion, subject to lender consents and other conditions. The maturity date of the credit facility has been extended to January 31, 2019, subject to a further one-year extension option, which may be exercised by the Operating Partnership upon satisfaction of certain conditions.

In addition, the Operating Partnership issued \$250.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured senior notes in December 2014 and \$250.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured senior notes in December 2013, each of which were fully and unconditionally guaranteed by ROIC.

The Company may borrow on a non-recourse basis or at the corporate level or Operating Partnership level. Non-recourse indebtedness means the indebtedness of the borrower or its subsidiaries is secured only by specific assets without recourse to other assets of the borrower or any of its subsidiaries. Even with non-recourse indebtedness, however, a borrower or its subsidiaries will likely be required to guarantee against certain breaches of representations and warranties such as those relating to the absence of fraud, misappropriation, misapplication of funds, environmental conditions and material misrepresentations. Because non-recourse financing generally restricts the lender's claim on the assets of the borrower, the lender generally may only proceed against the asset securing the debt. This may protect the Company's other assets.

The Company plans to evaluate each investment opportunity and determine the appropriate leverage on a case-by-case basis and also on a Company-wide basis. The Company may seek to refinance indebtedness, such as when a decline in interest rates makes it beneficial to prepay an existing mortgage, when an existing mortgage matures or if an attractive investment becomes available and the proceeds from the refinancing can be used to purchase the investment.

The Company plans to finance future acquisitions through a combination of cash, borrowings under its credit facility, the assumption of existing mortgage debt, the issuance of OP Units, and equity and debt offerings. In addition, the Company may acquire retail properties indirectly through joint ventures with third parties as a means of increasing the funds available for the acquisition of properties.

Distributions

The Operating Partnership and ROIC intend to make regular quarterly distributions to holders of their OP Units and common stock, respectively. The Operating Partnership pays distributions to ROIC directly as a holder of units of the Operating Partnership, and indirectly to ROIC through distributions to Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of ROIC. U.S. federal income tax law generally requires that a REIT distribute annually at least 90% of its REIT taxable income, without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains, and that it pay U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that it annually distributes less than 100% of its net taxable income. ROIC intends to pay regular quarterly dividends to its stockholders in an amount not less than its net taxable income, if and to the extent authorized by its board of directors. If ROIC's cash available for distribution is less than its net taxable income, ROIC could be required to sell assets or borrow funds to make cash distributions or the Company may make a portion of the required distribution in the form of a taxable stock distribution or distribution of debt securities.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

The Company's primary market risk exposure is to changes in interest rates related to its debt. There is inherent rollover risk for borrowings as they mature and are renewed at current market rates. The extent of this risk is not quantifiable or predictable because of the variability of future interest rates and the Company's future financing requirements.

As of December 31, 2015, the Company had \$435.5 million of variable rate debt outstanding. The Company has primarily used fixed-rate debt and forward starting interest rate swaps to manage its interest rate risk. See the discussion under Note 12, "Derivative and Hedging Activities," to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for certain quantitative details related to the interest rate swaps.

The Company previously entered into five interest rate swaps in order to economically hedge against the risk of rising interest rates that would affect the Company's interest expense related to its future anticipated debt issuances as part of its overall borrowing program. During the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company settled three and two of its interest rate swaps in accordance with their settlement dates, respectively, and there are no interest rate swaps outstanding as of December 31, 2015.

See Note 12 of the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion on how the Company values derivative financial instruments. The Company calculates the value of its interest rate swaps based upon the present value of the future cash flows expected to be paid and received on each leg of the swap. The cash flows on the fixed leg of the swap are agreed to at inception and the cash flows on the floating leg of a swap change over time as interest rates change. To estimate the floating cash flows at each valuation date, the Company utilizes a forward curve which is constructed using LIBOR fixings, Eurodollar futures, and swap rates, which are observable in the market. Both the fixed and floating legs' cash flows are discounted at market discount factors. For purposes of adjusting its derivative valuations, the Company incorporates the nonperformance risk for both itself and its counterparties to these contracts based upon management's estimates of credit spreads, credit default swap spreads (if available) or Moody's KMV ratings in order to derive a curve that considers the term structure of credit.

As a corporation that has elected to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, commencing with its taxable year ended December 31, 2010, ROIC's future income, cash flows and fair values relevant to financial instruments are dependent upon prevailing market interest rates. Market risk refers to the risk of loss from adverse changes in market prices and interest rates. The Company will be exposed to interest rate changes primarily as a result of long-term debt used to acquire properties. The Company's interest rate risk management objectives will be to limit the impact of interest rate changes on earnings and cash flows and to lower overall borrowing costs. To achieve these objectives, the Company expects to borrow primarily at fixed rates or variable rates with the lowest margins available and, in some cases, with the ability to convert variable rates to fixed rates. In addition, the Company can use derivative financial instruments to manage interest rate risk. The Company will not use derivatives for trading or speculative purposes and will only enter into contracts with major financial institutions based on their credit rating and other factors. Currently the Company has no interest rate swaps outstanding. See Note 12 of the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules

	Page
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	47
Consolidated Financial Statements of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.:	
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2015 and 2014	50
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013	51
Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013	52
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013	53
Consolidated Financial Statements of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP:	
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2015 and 2014	54
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013	55
Consolidated Statements of Partners' Capital for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013	56
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013	57
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	58
Schedules	
III Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation – December 31, 2015	76
IV Mortgage Loans on Real Estate – December 31, 2015	77

All other schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulation of the Securities and Exchange Commission are not required under the related instructions or are inapplicable and therefore have been omitted.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2015. Our audits also included the financial statement schedules listed in the Index at Item 8. These financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedules based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. at December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2015, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedules, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its reporting of discontinued operations as a result of the adoption of the amendments to the FASB Accounting Standards Codification resulting from Accounting Standards Update No. 2014-08, “Presentation of Financial Statements (Topic 205) and Property, Plant, and Equipment (Topic 360), Reporting Discontinued Operations and Disclosures of Disposals of Components of an Entity”.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 Framework) and our report dated February 24, 2016 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Diego, California
February 24, 2016

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.

We have audited Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.'s (the "Company") internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 Framework) (the COSO criteria). Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2015 of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and our report dated February 24, 2016 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Diego, California
February 24, 2016

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Partners of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP (the “Operating Partnership”) as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, Partners’ capital, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2015. Our audits also included the financial statement schedules listed in the Index at Item 8. These financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of the Operating Partnership’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedules based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP at December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2015, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedules, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Operating Partnership changed its reporting of discontinued operations as a result of the adoption of the amendments to the FASB Accounting Standards Codification resulting from Accounting Standards Update No. 2014-08, “Presentation of Financial Statements (Topic 205) and Property, Plant, and Equipment (Topic 360), Reporting Discontinued Operations and Disclosures of Disposals of Components of an Entity”.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Diego, California
February 24, 2016

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands, except share data)

	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
ASSETS		
Real Estate Investments:		
Land	\$ 669,307	\$ 550,078
Building and improvements	1,627,310	1,235,820
	<u>2,296,617</u>	<u>1,785,898</u>
Less: accumulated depreciation	134,311	88,173
Real Estate Investments, net	2,162,306	1,697,725
Cash and cash equivalents	8,844	10,773
Restricted cash	227	514
Tenant and other receivables, net	28,652	23,025
Deposits	500	4,500
Acquired lease intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization	66,942	71,433
Prepaid expenses	1,953	2,454
Deferred charges, net of accumulated amortization	39,316	39,731
Other	1,895	1,541
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,310,635</u>	<u>\$ 1,851,696</u>
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Liabilities:		
Term loan	\$ 300,000	\$ —
Credit facility	135,500	156,500
Senior Notes Due 2024	246,809	246,521
Senior Notes Due 2023	246,518	246,174
Mortgage notes payable	62,605	94,183
Acquired lease intangible liabilities, net of accumulated amortization	124,861	118,359
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	13,205	12,173
Tenants' security deposits	5,085	3,961
Other liabilities	11,036	11,043
Total liabilities	<u>1,145,619</u>	<u>888,914</u>
Commitments and contingencies	—	—
Non-controlling interests – redeemable OP Units	33,674	—
Equity:		
Preferred stock, \$.0001 par value 50,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, \$.0001 par value 500,000,000 shares authorized; and 99,531,034 and 92,991,333 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively	10	9
Additional paid-in-capital	1,166,395	1,013,561
Dividends in excess of earnings	(122,991)	(80,976)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(6,743)	(8,882)
Total Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. stockholders' equity	<u>1,036,671</u>	<u>923,712</u>
Non-controlling interests	94,671	39,070
Total equity	<u>1,131,342</u>	<u>962,782</u>
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 2,310,635</u>	<u>\$ 1,851,696</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In thousands, except per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Revenues			
Base rents	\$ 148,622	\$ 119,842	\$ 86,195
Recoveries from tenants	40,562	32,945	22,497
Mortgage interest income	—	—	624
Other income	3,515	3,077	1,916
Total revenues	192,699	155,864	111,232
Operating expenses			
Property operating	28,475	25,036	19,750
Property taxes	19,690	15,953	11,247
Depreciation and amortization	70,957	58,435	40,398
General and administrative expenses	12,650	11,200	10,059
Acquisition transaction costs	965	961	1,688
Other expenses	627	505	315
Total operating expenses	133,364	112,090	83,457
Operating income	59,335	43,774	27,775
Non-operating income (expenses)			
Interest expense and other finance expenses	(34,243)	(27,593)	(15,855)
Gain on consolidation of joint venture	—	—	20,382
Equity in earnings from unconsolidated joint ventures	—	—	2,390
Gain on sale of real estate	—	4,869	—
Income from continuing operations	25,092	21,050	34,692
Loss from discontinued operations	—	—	(714)
Net income	25,092	21,050	33,978
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest	(1,228)	(749)	(165)
Net Income Attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	\$ 23,864	\$ 20,301	\$ 33,813
Net income per share – basic:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.51
Loss from discontinued operations	—	—	(0.01)
Net income per share	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.50
Net income per share – diluted:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.49
Loss from discontinued operations	—	—	(0.01)
Net income per share	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.48
Dividends per common share	\$ 0.68	\$ 0.64	\$ 0.60
Comprehensive income:			
Net income	\$ 25,092	\$ 21,050	\$ 33,978
Other comprehensive income			
Unrealized gain on swap derivative			
Unrealized swap derivative (loss) gain arising during the period	—	(3,132)	4,565
Reclassification adjustment for amortization of interest expense included in net income	2,139	3,219	4,621
Other comprehensive income	2,139	87	9,186
Comprehensive income	27,231	21,137	43,164
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests	(1,228)	(749)	(165)
Comprehensive income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp	\$ 26,003	\$ 20,388	\$ 42,999

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY
(In thousands, except share data)

	Common Stock		Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings (Accumulated deficit)	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Non- controlling interests	Equity
	Shares	Amount					
Balance at December 31, 2012	52,596,754	\$ 5	\$ 523,541	\$ (38,851)	\$ (18,155)	\$ 2	\$ 466,542
Shares issued under the 2009 Plan	313,364	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repurchase of common stock	(30,333)	—	(407)	—	—	—	(407)
Retirement of options	—	—	(275)	—	—	—	(275)
Stock based compensation expense	—	—	2,856	—	—	—	2,856
Proceeds from the exercise of warrants	18,877,482	2	226,528	—	—	—	226,530
Exercise of Sponsor warrants	688,500	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buyback of warrants	—	—	(32,786)	—	—	—	(32,786)
Issuance of OP Units to non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	45,373	45,373
Distributions to non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	(277)	(277)
Cash redemption for non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	(2,190)	(2,190)
Adjustment to non-controlling interests ownership in Operating Partnership	—	—	13,314	—	—	(13,314)	—
Purchase of non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	(2)	(2)
Registration expenditures	—	—	(69)	—	—	—	(69)
Cash dividends (\$0.60 per share)	—	—	—	(42,469)	—	(470)	(42,939)
Dividends payable to officers	—	—	—	(110)	—	—	(110)
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	—	—	—	33,813	—	—	33,813
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	165	165
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	9,186	—	9,186
Balance at December 31, 2013	72,445,767	7	732,702	(47,617)	(8,969)	29,287	705,410
Shares issued under the 2009 Plan	340,621	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repurchase of common stock	(42,438)	—	(631)	—	—	—	(631)
Cancellation of restricted stock	(5,833)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stock based compensation expense	—	—	3,662	—	—	—	3,662
Proceeds from the exercise of warrants	5,878,216	1	70,538	—	—	—	70,539
Issuance of OP Units to non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	16,343	16,343
Cash redemption for non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	(3,280)	(3,280)
Adjustment to non-controlling interests ownership in Operating Partnership	—	—	2,020	—	—	(2,020)	—
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock	14,375,000	1	214,905	—	—	—	214,906
Registration expenditures	—	—	(9,635)	—	—	—	(9,635)
Cash dividends (\$0.64 per share)	—	—	—	(53,522)	—	(2,009)	(55,531)
Dividends payable to officers	—	—	—	(138)	—	—	(138)
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	—	—	—	20,301	—	—	20,301
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	749	749
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	87	—	87
Balance at December 31, 2014	92,991,333	9	1,013,561	(80,976)	(8,882)	39,070	962,782
Shares issued under the 2009 Plan	381,577	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repurchase of common stock	(78,570)	—	(1,317)	—	—	—	(1,317)
Cancellation of restricted stock	(2,832)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stock based compensation expense	—	—	4,684	—	—	—	4,684
Redemption of OP Units	174,959	—	3,184	—	—	(3,184)	—
Issuance of OP Units to non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	116,640	116,640
Adjustment to non-controlling interests ownership in Operating Partnership	—	—	49,609	—	—	(49,609)	—
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock	6,064,567	1	101,292	—	—	—	101,293
Registration expenditures	—	—	(4,618)	—	—	—	(4,618)
Cash dividends (\$0.68 per share)	—	—	—	(65,718)	—	(2,764)	(68,482)
Dividends payable to officers	—	—	—	(161)	—	—	(161)
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	—	—	—	23,864	—	—	23,864
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	1,228	1,228
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	2,139	—	2,139
Total	99,531,034	\$ 10	\$ 1,166,395	\$ (122,991)	\$ (6,743)	\$ 101,381	\$ 1,138,052
Less: Promissory note secured by equity	—	—	—	—	—	(6,710)	(6,710)
Balance at December 31, 2015	99,531,034	\$ 10	\$ 1,166,395	\$ (122,991)	\$ (6,743)	\$ 94,671	\$ 1,131,342

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income	\$ 25,092	\$ 21,050	\$ 33,978
Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	70,957	58,435	40,398
Amortization of deferred financing costs and mortgage premiums, net	662	(432)	(144)
Gain on consolidation of joint venture	—	—	(20,382)
Straight-line rent adjustment	(5,013)	(3,795)	(3,734)
Amortization of above and below market rent	(9,890)	(6,945)	(4,444)
Amortization relating to stock based compensation	4,684	3,662	2,856
Provisions for tenant credit losses	1,984	2,316	1,623
Equity in earnings from unconsolidated joint ventures	—	—	(2,390)
Other noncash interest expense	2,139	1,848	—
Gain on sale of real estate	—	(4,869)	—
Loss on sale of discontinued operations	—	—	714
Settlement of interest rate swap agreements	—	(3,230)	(8,750)
Other	—	—	792
Change in operating assets and liabilities			
Restricted cash	264	190	74
Tenant and other receivables	(2,599)	(1,605)	(4,820)
Prepaid expenses	501	(1,106)	(105)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	512	(1,164)	2,943
Other assets and liabilities, net	(2,376)	852	(856)
Net cash provided by operating activities	86,917	65,207	37,753
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Investments in real estate	(313,623)	(398,205)	(289,399)
Acquisition of entities	—	—	(43,378)
Proceeds from sale of real estate and land	—	27,622	5,608
Investments in mortgage notes receivables	—	—	(294)
Improvements to properties	(27,515)	(26,142)	(19,067)
Deposits on real estate acquisitions, net	4,000	(3,725)	1,225
Construction escrows and other	23	594	328
Net cash used in investing activities	(337,115)	(399,856)	(344,977)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Principal repayments on mortgages	(84,308)	(21,982)	(14,902)
Proceeds from new mortgage loan	35,500	—	—
Proceeds from term loan	300,000	—	—
Payments on term loan	—	(200,000)	—
Proceeds from draws on credit facility	430,000	549,300	342,950
Payments on credit facility	(451,000)	(449,750)	(405,000)
Proceeds from issuance of Senior Notes Due 2024	—	246,500	—
Proceeds from issuance of Senior Notes Due 2023	—	—	245,825
Payment of contingent consideration	—	—	(1,864)
Proceeds from exercise of warrants	—	70,723	226,530
Payments to acquire warrants	—	—	(32,786)
Issuance of promissory note	(6,710)	—	—
Proceeds from the sale of common stock	101,293	214,906	—
Purchase of non-controlling interest	—	—	(2)
Redemption of OP Units	—	(3,280)	(2,190)
Distributions to Operating Partnership	(2,764)	(2,009)	(747)
Deferred financing and other costs	(1,849)	(3,188)	(4,098)
Registration expenditures	(4,739)	(9,513)	(69)
Dividends paid to common shareholders	(65,837)	(53,574)	(42,513)
Repurchase of common stock	(1,317)	(631)	(407)
Retirement of options	—	—	(275)
Net cash provided by financing activities	248,269	337,502	310,452
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(1,929)	2,853	3,228
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	10,773	7,920	4,692
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 8,844	\$ 10,773	\$ 7,920
Supplemental disclosure of cash activities:			
Cash paid on gross receipts and income for federal and state purposes	\$ 241	\$ 331	\$ 242
Interest paid	\$ 31,996	\$ 26,006	\$ 14,579
Other non-cash investing and financing activities – increase (decrease):			
Issuance of OP Units in connection with acquisitions	\$ 150,315	\$ 16,343	\$ 45,373

Assumed mortgage upon acquisition	\$	19,024	\$	—	\$	62,750
Intangible lease liabilities	\$	20,925	\$	44,264	\$	35,039
Transfer of equity investment in property to real estate investment	\$	—	\$	—	\$	15,991
Interest rate swap asset	\$	—	\$	(1,948)	\$	1,948
Interest rate swap liabilities	\$	—	\$	(2,529)	\$	6,734
Accrued real estate improvement costs	\$	590	\$	1,372	\$	592

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands)

	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
ASSETS		
Real Estate Investments:		
Land	\$ 669,307	\$ 550,078
Building and improvements	1,627,310	1,235,820
	<u>2,296,617</u>	<u>1,785,898</u>
Less: accumulated depreciation	134,311	88,173
Real Estate Investments, net	2,162,306	1,697,725
Cash and cash equivalents	8,844	10,773
Restricted cash	227	514
Tenant and other receivables, net	28,652	23,025
Deposits	500	4,500
Acquired lease intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization	66,942	71,433
Prepaid expenses	1,953	2,454
Deferred charges, net of accumulated amortization	39,316	39,731
Other	1,895	1,541
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,310,635</u>	<u>\$ 1,851,696</u>
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities:		
Term loan	\$ 300,000	\$ —
Credit facility	135,500	156,500
Senior Notes Due 2024	246,809	246,521
Senior Notes Due 2023	246,518	246,174
Mortgage notes payable	62,605	94,183
Acquired lease intangible liabilities, net of accumulated amortization	124,861	118,359
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	13,205	12,173
Tenants' security deposits	5,085	3,961
Other liabilities	11,036	11,043
Total liabilities	<u>1,145,619</u>	<u>888,914</u>
Commitments and contingencies	—	—
Redeemable limited partners	33,674	—
Capital:		
Partners' capital, unlimited partnership units authorized:		
ROIC capital (consists of general and limited partnership interests held by ROIC)	1,043,414	932,594
Limited partners' capital (consists of limited partnership interests held by third parties)	94,671	39,070
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(6,743)	(8,882)
Total capital	<u>1,131,342</u>	<u>962,782</u>
Total liabilities and capital	<u>\$ 2,310,635</u>	<u>\$ 1,851,696</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Revenues			
Base rents	\$ 148,622	\$ 119,842	\$ 86,195
Recoveries from tenants	40,562	32,945	22,497
Mortgage interest income	—	—	624
Other income	3,515	3,077	1,916
Total revenues	192,699	155,864	111,232
Operating expenses			
Property operating	28,475	25,036	19,750
Property taxes	19,690	15,953	11,247
Depreciation and amortization	70,957	58,435	40,398
General and administrative expenses	12,650	11,200	10,059
Acquisition transaction costs	965	961	1,688
Other expenses	627	505	315
Total operating expenses	133,364	112,090	83,457
Operating income	59,335	43,774	27,775
Non-operating income (expenses)			
Interest expense and other finance expenses	(34,243)	(27,593)	(15,855)
Gain on consolidation of joint venture	—	—	20,382
Equity in earnings from unconsolidated joint ventures	—	—	2,390
Gain on sale of real estate	—	4,869	—
Income from continuing operations	25,092	21,050	34,692
Loss from discontinued operations	—	—	(714)
Net Income Attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	\$ 25,092	\$ 21,050	\$ 33,978
Net income per unit – basic:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.51
Loss from discontinued operations	—	—	(0.01)
Net income per unit	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.50
Net income per unit – diluted:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.49
Loss from discontinued operations	—	—	(0.01)
Net income per unit	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.48
Distributions per unit	\$ 0.68	\$ 0.64	\$ 0.60
Comprehensive income:			
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	\$ 25,092	\$ 21,050	\$ 33,978
Other comprehensive income			
Unrealized gain on swap derivative			
Unrealized swap derivative (loss) gain arising during the period	—	(3,132)	4,565
Reclassification adjustment for amortization of interest expense included in net income	2,139	3,219	4,621
Other comprehensive income	2,139	87	9,186
Comprehensive income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	\$ 27,231	\$ 21,137	\$ 43,164

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PARTNERS' CAPITAL
(In thousands, except unit data)

	Limited Partner's Capital (1)		ROIC Capital (2)		Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Non- controlling interests	Capital
	Units	Amount	Units	Amount			
Balance at December 31, 2012	—	\$ —	52,596,754	\$ 484,695	\$ (18,155)	\$ 2	\$ 466,542
OP Units issued under the 2009 Plan	—	—	313,364	—	—	—	—
Repurchase of OP Units	—	—	(30,333)	(407)	—	—	(407)
Retirement of options	—	—	—	(275)	—	—	(275)
Stock based compensation expense	—	—	—	2,856	—	—	2,856
Issuance of OP Units upon exercise of warrants	—	—	18,877,482	226,530	—	—	226,530
Issuance of OP Units upon exercise of Sponsor warrants	—	—	688,500	—	—	—	—
Repurchase of warrants	—	—	—	(32,786)	—	—	(32,786)
Issuance of OP Units in connection with acquisition	3,290,263	45,373	—	—	—	—	45,373
Limited Partner distributions	—	(277)	—	—	—	—	(277)
Cash redemption of OP Units	(158,221)	(2,190)	—	—	—	—	(2,190)
Adjustment to non-controlling interests	—	(13,314)	—	13,314	—	—	—
Purchase of non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	(2)	(2)
Registration expenditures	—	—	—	(69)	—	—	(69)
Cash distributions (\$0.60 per unit)	—	(470)	—	(42,469)	—	—	(42,939)
Dividends payable to officers	—	—	—	(110)	—	—	(110)
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	—	165	—	33,813	—	—	33,978
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	9,186	—	9,186
Balance at December 31, 2013	3,132,042	29,287	72,445,767	685,092	(8,969)	—	705,410
OP Units issued under the 2009 Plan	—	—	340,621	—	—	—	—
Repurchase of OP Units	—	—	(42,438)	(631)	—	—	(631)
Cancellation of OP Units	—	—	(5,833)	—	—	—	—
Stock based compensation expense	—	—	—	3,662	—	—	3,662
Issuance of OP Units upon exercise of warrants	—	—	5,878,216	70,539	—	—	70,539
Issuance of OP Units in connection with acquisition	989,272	16,343	—	—	—	—	16,343
Cash redemption of OP Units	(200,000)	(3,280)	—	—	—	—	(3,280)
Adjustment to non-controlling interests	—	(2,020)	—	2,020	—	—	—
Issuance of OP Units in connection with common stock offering	—	—	14,375,000	214,906	—	—	214,906
Registration expenditures	—	—	—	(9,635)	—	—	(9,635)
Cash distributions (\$0.64 per unit)	—	(2,009)	—	(53,522)	—	—	(55,531)
Dividends payable to officers	—	—	—	(138)	—	—	(138)
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	—	749	—	20,301	—	—	21,050
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	87	—	87
Balance at December 31, 2014	3,921,314	39,070	92,991,333	932,594	(8,882)	—	962,782
OP Units issued under the 2009 Plan	—	—	381,577	—	—	—	—
Repurchase of OP Units	—	—	(78,570)	(1,317)	—	—	(1,317)
Cancellation of OP Units	—	—	(2,832)	—	—	—	—
Stock based compensation expense	—	—	—	4,684	—	—	4,684
Redemption of OP Units	(174,959)	(3,184)	174,959	3,184	—	—	—
Issuance of OP Units in connection with acquisition	8,449,248	116,640	—	—	—	—	116,640
Adjustment to non-controlling interests	—	(49,609)	—	49,609	—	—	—
Issuance of OP Units in connection with sale of common stock	—	—	6,064,567	101,293	—	—	101,293
Registration expenditures	—	—	—	(4,618)	—	—	(4,618)
Cash distributions (\$0.68 per unit)	—	(2,764)	—	(65,718)	—	—	(68,482)
Dividends payable to officers	—	—	—	(161)	—	—	(161)
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	—	1,228	—	23,864	—	—	25,092
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	2,139	—	2,139
Total	12,195,603	\$ 101,381	99,531,034	\$ 1,043,414	\$ (6,743)	\$ —	\$ 1,138,052
Less: Promissory note secured by capital	—	(6,710)	—	—	—	—	(6,710)
Balance at December 31, 2015	12,195,603	\$ 94,671	99,531,034	\$ 1,043,414	\$ (6,743)	\$ —	\$ 1,131,342

(1) Consists of limited partnership interests held by third parties.

(2) Consists of general and limited partnership interests held by ROIC.

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.



RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income	\$ 25,092	\$ 21,050	\$ 33,978
Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	70,957	58,435	40,398
Amortization of deferred financing costs and mortgage premiums, net	662	(432)	(144)
Gain on consolidation of joint venture	—	—	(20,382)
Straight-line rent adjustment	(5,013)	(3,795)	(3,734)
Amortization of above and below market rent	(9,890)	(6,945)	(4,444)
Amortization relating to stock based compensation	4,684	3,662	2,856
Provisions for tenant credit losses	1,984	2,316	1,623
Equity in earnings from unconsolidated joint ventures	—	—	(2,390)
Other noncash interest expense	2,139	1,848	—
Gain on sale of real estate	—	(4,869)	—
Loss on sale of discontinued operations	—	—	714
Settlement of interest rate swap agreements	—	(3,230)	(8,750)
Other	—	—	792
Change in operating assets and liabilities			
Restricted cash	264	190	74
Tenant and other receivables	(2,599)	(1,605)	(4,820)
Prepaid expenses	501	(1,106)	(105)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	512	(1,164)	2,943
Other assets and liabilities, net	(2,376)	852	(856)
Net cash provided by operating activities	86,917	65,207	37,753
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Investments in real estate	(313,623)	(398,205)	(289,399)
Acquisition of entities	—	—	(43,378)
Proceeds from sale of real estate and land	—	27,622	5,608
Investments in mortgage notes receivables	—	—	(294)
Improvements to properties	(27,515)	(26,142)	(19,067)
Deposits on real estate acquisitions, net	4,000	(3,725)	1,225
Construction escrows and other	23	594	328
Net cash used in investing activities	(337,115)	(399,856)	(344,977)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Principal repayments on mortgages	(84,308)	(21,982)	(14,902)
Proceeds from new mortgage loan	35,500	—	—
Proceeds from term loan	300,000	—	—
Payments on term loan	—	(200,000)	—
Proceeds from draws on credit facility	430,000	549,300	342,950
Payments on credit facility	(451,000)	(449,750)	(405,000)
Proceeds from issuance of Senior Notes Due 2024	—	246,500	—
Proceeds from issuance of Senior Notes Due 2023	—	—	245,825
Payment of contingent consideration	—	—	(1,864)
Proceeds from the issuance of OP Units upon exercise of warrants	—	70,723	226,530
Payments to acquire warrants	—	—	(32,786)
Issuance of promissory note	(6,710)	—	—
Proceeds from the issuance of OP Units in connection with issuance of common stock	101,293	214,906	—
Purchase of non-controlling interest	—	—	(2)
Redemption of OP Units	—	(3,280)	(2,190)
Deferred financing and other costs	(1,849)	(3,188)	(4,098)
Registration expenditures	(4,739)	(9,513)	(69)
Distributions to OP Unitholders	(68,601)	(55,583)	(43,260)
Repurchase of OP Units	(1,317)	(631)	(407)
Retirement of options	—	—	(275)
Net cash provided by financing activities	248,269	337,502	310,452
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(1,929)	2,853	3,228
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	10,773	7,920	4,692
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 8,844	\$ 10,773	\$ 7,920
Supplemental disclosure of cash activities:			
Cash paid on gross receipts and income for federal and state purposes	\$ 241	\$ 331	\$ 242
Interest paid	\$ 31,996	\$ 26,006	\$ 14,579
Other non-cash investing and financing activities:			
Issuance of OP Units in connection with acquisitions	\$ 150,315	\$ 16,343	\$ 45,373
Assumed mortgage upon acquisition	\$ 19,024	\$ —	\$ 62,750

Intangible lease liabilities	\$	20,925	\$	44,264	\$	35,039
Transfer of equity investment in property to real estate investment	\$	—	\$	—	\$	15,991
Interest rate swap asset	\$	—	\$	(1,948)	\$	1,948
Interest rate swap liabilities	\$	—	\$	(2,529)	\$	6,734
Accrued real estate improvement costs	\$	590	\$	1,372	\$	592

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Business

Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (“ROIC”), is a fully integrated and self-managed real estate investment trust (“REIT”). ROIC specializes in the acquisition, ownership and management of necessity-based community and neighborhood shopping centers on the west coast of the United States anchored by supermarkets and drugstores.

ROIC is organized in a traditional umbrella partnership real estate investment trust (“UpREIT”) format pursuant to which Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, its wholly-owned subsidiary, serves as the general partner of, and ROIC conducts substantially all of its business through, its operating partnership subsidiary, Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “Operating Partnership”), together with its subsidiaries. Unless otherwise indicated or unless the context requires otherwise, all references to the “Company”, “we,” “us,” “our,” or “our company” refer to ROIC together with its consolidated subsidiaries, including the Operating Partnership.

With the approval of its stockholders, ROIC reincorporated as a Maryland corporation on June 2, 2011. ROIC began operations as a Delaware corporation, known as NRDC Acquisition Corp., which was incorporated on July 10, 2007, for the purpose of acquiring assets or operating businesses through a merger, capital stock exchange, stock purchase, asset acquisition or other similar business combination with one or more assets or control of one or more operating businesses. On October 20, 2009, ROIC’s stockholders and warrant holders approved each of the proposals presented at the special meetings of stockholders and warrant holders, respectively, in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Framework Agreement (the “Framework Agreement”) ROIC entered into on August 7, 2009 with NRDC Capital Management, LLC, which, among other things, sets forth the steps to be taken by ROIC to continue its business as a corporation that has elected to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

ROIC’s only material asset is its ownership of direct or indirect partnership interests in the Operating Partnership and membership interest in Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, which is the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. As a result, ROIC does not conduct business itself, other than acting as the parent company and issuing equity from time to time. The Operating Partnership holds substantially all the assets of the Company and directly or indirectly holds the ownership interests in the Company’s real estate ventures. The Operating Partnership conducts the operations of the Company’s business and is structured as a partnership with no publicly traded equity. Except for net proceeds from warrants exercised and equity issuances by ROIC, which are contributed to the Operating Partnership, the Operating Partnership generates the capital required by the Company’s business through the Operating Partnership’s operations, by the Operating Partnership’s incurrence of indebtedness (directly and through subsidiaries) or through the issuance of operating partnership units (“OP Units”) of the Operating Partnership.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) No. 2015-16, “Business Combinations: Simplifying the Accounting for Measurement-Period Adjustments.” The pronouncement simplifies the accounting for adjustments made to provisional amounts recognized in a business combination by eliminating the requirement to retrospectively account for those adjustments. The pronouncement requires any adjustments to provisional amounts to be applied prospectively. The pronouncement is effective for fiscal years, and for interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2015, with early adoption permitted. The Company does not expect that the adoption of this pronouncement will have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In April 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-03, “Interest – Imputation of Interest: Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs.” The pronouncement requires reporting entities to present debt issuance costs related to a note as a direct deduction from the face amount of that note presented in the balance sheet. The pronouncement is effective for fiscal years, and for interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2015, with early adoption permitted. A reporting entity may apply the amendments in the ASU retrospectively to all prior periods. The Company expects that the adoption of the pronouncement will result in the presentation of debt issuance costs associated with its term loan, credit facility, Senior Notes Due 2024, Senior Notes Due 2023, and mortgage notes payable which are currently included in deferred charges in its consolidated balance sheets, as a direct reduction from the carrying amount of the related debt instrument.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, “Revenue from Contracts with Customers.” The pronouncement was issued to clarify the principles for recognizing revenue and to develop a common revenue standard and disclosure requirements for U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. The pronouncement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017. The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact this pronouncement will have on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis in accordance with GAAP. The consolidated financial statements include the accounts and those of its subsidiaries, which are wholly-owned or controlled by the Company. Entities which the Company does not control through its voting interest and entities which are variable interest entities (“VIEs”), but where it is not the primary beneficiary, are accounted for under the equity method. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

The Company follows the FASB guidance for determining whether an entity is a VIE and requires the performance of a qualitative rather than a quantitative analysis to determine the primary beneficiary of a VIE. Under this guidance, an entity would be required to consolidate a VIE if it has (i) the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance and (ii) the obligation to absorb losses of the VIE or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could be significant to the VIE.

A non-controlling interest in a consolidated subsidiary is defined as the portion of the equity (net assets) in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to a parent. Non-controlling interests are required to be presented as a separate component of equity in the consolidated balance sheet and modifies the presentation of net income by requiring earnings and other comprehensive income to be attributed to controlling and non-controlling interests.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the periods covered by the financial statements. The most significant assumptions and estimates relate to the purchase price allocations, depreciable lives, revenue recognition and the collectability of tenant receivables, other receivables, notes receivables, the valuation of performance-based restricted stock, stock options and derivatives. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Federal Income Taxes

The Company has elected to qualify as a REIT under Sections 856-860 of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"). Under those sections, a REIT that, among other things, distributes at least 90% of its REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding net capital gains) and meets certain other qualifications prescribed by the Code will not be taxed on that portion of its taxable income that is distributed.

Although it may qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Company is subject to state income or franchise taxes in certain states in which some of its properties are located. In addition, taxable income from non-REIT activities managed through the Company's taxable REIT subsidiary ("TRS"), if any, is fully subject to U.S. federal, state and local income taxes. For all periods from inception through September 26, 2013 the Operating Partnership has been an entity disregarded from its sole owner, ROIC, for U.S. federal income tax purposes and as such has not been subject to federal income taxes. Effective September 27, 2013, the Operating Partnership issued 3,290,263 OP Units in connection with the acquisitions of two shopping centers, Crossroads Shopping Center and Five Points Plaza. Accordingly, the Operating Partnership ceased being a disregarded entity and instead is being treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes.

The Company follows the FASB guidance that defines a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The FASB also provides guidance on de-recognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure, and transition. The Company records interest and penalties relating to unrecognized tax benefits, if any, as interest expense. As of December 31, 2015, the statute of limitations for tax years 2012 through and including 2014 remain open for examination by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") and state taxing authorities.

ROIC intends to make regular quarterly distributions to holders of its common stock. U.S. federal income tax law generally requires that a REIT distribute annually at least 90% of its REIT taxable income, without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains, and that it pay U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that it annually distributes less than 100% of its net taxable income. ROIC intends to pay regular quarterly dividends to stockholders in an amount not less than its net taxable income, if and to the extent authorized by its board of directors. Before ROIC pays any dividend, whether for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise, it must first meet both its operating requirements and its debt service on debt. If ROIC's cash available for distribution is less than its net taxable income, it could be required to sell assets or borrow funds to make cash distributions or it may make a portion of the required distribution in the form of a taxable stock distribution or distribution of debt securities.

Real Estate Investments

All costs related to the improvement or replacement of real estate properties are capitalized. Additions, renovations and improvements that enhance and/or extend the useful life of a property are also capitalized. Expenditures for ordinary maintenance, repairs and improvements that do not materially prolong the normal useful life of an asset are charged to operations as incurred. The Company expenses transaction costs associated with business combinations in the period incurred. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, capitalized costs related to the improvements or replacement of real estate properties were approximately \$28.1 million and \$27.5 million, respectively.

Upon the acquisition of real estate properties, the fair value of the real estate purchased is allocated to the acquired tangible assets (consisting of land, buildings and improvements), and acquired intangible assets and liabilities (consisting of above-market and below-market leases and acquired in-place leases). Acquired lease intangible assets include above-market leases and acquired in-place leases, and acquired lease intangible liabilities represent below-market leases, in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The fair value of the tangible assets of an acquired property is determined by valuing the property as if it were vacant, which value is then allocated to land, buildings and improvements based on management's determination of the relative fair values of these assets. In valuing an acquired property's intangibles, factors considered by management include an estimate of carrying costs during the expected lease-up periods, and estimates of lost rental revenue during the expected lease-up periods based on management's evaluation of current market demand. Management also estimates costs to execute similar leases, including leasing commissions, tenant improvements, legal and other related costs. Leasing commissions, legal and other related costs ("lease origination costs") are classified as deferred charges in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The value of in-place leases is measured by the excess of (i) the purchase price paid for a property after adjusting existing in-place leases to market rental rates, over (ii) the estimated fair value of the property as if vacant. Above-market and below-market lease values are recorded based on the present value (using a discount rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the difference between the contractual amounts to be received and management's estimate of market lease rates, measured over the terms of the respective leases that management deemed appropriate at the time of acquisition. Such valuations include a consideration of the non-cancellable terms of the respective leases as well as any applicable renewal periods. The fair values associated with below-market rental renewal options are determined based on the Company's experience and the relevant facts and circumstances that existed at the time of the acquisitions. The value of the above-market and below-market leases is amortized to rental income, over the terms of the respective leases including option periods, if applicable. The value of in-place leases are amortized to expense over the remaining non-cancellable terms of the respective leases. If a lease were to be terminated prior to its stated expiration, all unamortized amounts relating to that lease would be recognized in operations at that time. The Company may record a bargain purchase gain if it determines that the purchase price for the acquired assets was less than the fair value. The Company will record a liability in situations where any part of the cash consideration is deferred. The amounts payable in the future are discounted to their present value. The liability is subsequently re-measured to fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statements of operations. If, up to one year from the acquisition date, information regarding fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date is received and estimates are refined, appropriate property adjustments are made to the purchase price allocation on a retrospective basis.

In conjunction with the Company's pursuit and acquisition of real estate investments, the Company expensed acquisition transaction costs during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 of approximately \$1.0 million, \$1.0 million and \$1.7 million, respectively.

Regarding certain of the Company's 2015 and all of the Company's 2014 property acquisitions (see Note 2), the fair value of in-place leases and other intangibles have been allocated to intangible asset and liability accounts.

Sales of real estate are recognized only when sufficient down payments have been obtained, possession and other attributes of ownership have been transferred to the buyer and the Company has no significant continuing involvement. The application of these criteria can be complex and requires the Company to make assumptions. Management has determined that all of these criteria were met for all real estate sold during the periods presented.

Any reference to square footage or occupancy is unaudited and outside the scope of our independent registered public accounting firm's audit of the Company's financial statements in accordance with the standards of the United States Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

Asset Impairment

The Company reviews long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the asset to aggregate future net cash flows (undiscounted and without interest) expected to be generated by the asset. If such assets are considered impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceed the fair value. Management does not believe that the value of any of the Company's real estate investments was impaired at December 31, 2015.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are maintained at financial institutions and, at times, balances may exceed the federally insured limit by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The Company has not experienced any losses related to these balances.

Restricted Cash

The terms of several of the Company's mortgage loans payable require the Company to deposit certain replacement and other reserves with its lenders. Such "restricted cash" is generally available only for property-level requirements for which the reserves have been established and is not available to fund other property-level or Company-level obligations.

Revenue Recognition

Management has determined that all of the Company's leases with its various tenants are operating leases. Rental income is generally recognized based on the terms of leases entered into with tenants. In those instances in which the Company funds tenant improvements and the improvements are deemed to be owned by the Company, revenue recognition will commence when the improvements are substantially completed and possession or control of the space is turned over to the tenant. When the Company determines that the tenant allowances are lease incentives, the Company commences revenue recognition and lease incentive amortization when possession or control of the space is turned over to the tenant for tenant work to begin. Minimum rental income from leases with scheduled rent increases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Percentage rent is recognized when a specific tenant's sales breakpoint is achieved. Property operating expense recoveries from tenants of common area maintenance, real estate taxes and other recoverable costs are recognized in the period the related expenses are incurred. Lease incentives are amortized as a reduction of rental revenue over the respective tenant lease terms.

Termination fees (included in other income) are fees that the Company has agreed to accept in consideration for permitting certain tenants to terminate their lease prior to the contractual expiration date. The Company recognizes termination fees in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission's guidance when the following conditions are met: (a) the termination agreement is executed; (b) the termination fee is determinable; (c) all landlord services pursuant to the terminated lease have been rendered; and (d) collectivity of the termination fee is assured. Interest income is recognized as it is earned. Gains or losses on disposition of properties are recorded when the criteria for recognizing such gains or losses under generally accepted accounting principles have been met.

The Company must make estimates as to the collectability of its accounts receivable related to base rent, straight-line rent, expense reimbursements and other revenues. Management analyzes accounts receivable and the allowance for bad debts by considering tenant creditworthiness, current economic trends, and changes in tenants' payment patterns when evaluating the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts receivable. The Company also provides an allowance for future credit losses of the deferred straight-line rents receivable. The provision for doubtful accounts at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 was approximately \$4.5 million and \$3.6 million, respectively.

Depreciation and Amortization

The Company uses the straight-line method for depreciation and amortization. Buildings are depreciated over the estimated useful lives which the Company estimates to be 39-40 years. Property improvements are depreciated over the estimated useful lives that range from 10 to 20 years. Furniture and fixtures are depreciated over the estimated useful lives that range from 3 to 10 years. Tenant improvements are amortized over the shorter of the life of the related leases or their useful life.

Deferred Charges

Deferred charges consist principally of leasing commissions and acquired lease origination costs (which are amortized ratably over the life of the tenant leases) and financing fees (which are amortized over the term of the related debt obligation). Deferred charges in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets are shown at cost, net of accumulated amortization of approximately \$24.1 million and \$18.8 million, as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

The unamortized balances of deferred charges as of December 31, 2015 that will be charged to future operations are as follows (in thousands):

	Lease Origination Costs	Financing Costs	Total
2016	\$ 6,697	\$ 2,089	\$ 8,786
2017	5,384	2,068	7,452
2018	4,138	2,036	6,174
2019	3,168	647	3,815
2020	2,544	521	3,065
Thereafter	8,164	1,860	10,024
	\$ 30,095	\$ 9,221	\$ 39,316

Internal Capitalized Leasing Costs

The Company capitalizes a portion of payroll-related costs related to its leasing personnel associated with new leases and lease renewals. These costs are amortized over the life of the respective leases. During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Company capitalized approximately \$1.1 million, \$947,000 and \$742,000, respectively, of such payroll-related costs.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents and tenant receivables. The Company places its cash and cash equivalents in excess of insured amounts with high quality financial institutions. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its tenants and requires tenants to provide security deposits.

Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share (“EPS”) excludes the impact of dilutive shares and is computed by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities or other contracts to issue shares of common stock were exercised or converted into shares of common stock and then shared in the earnings of the Company.

During the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, the effect of approximately 41,400,000 warrants to purchase the Company’s common stock (the “Public Warrants”) issued in connection with the Company’s initial public offering (the “IPO”), and the 8,000,000 warrants (the “Private Placement Warrants”) purchased by NRDC Capital Management, LLC simultaneously with the consummation of the IPO, for the time these were outstanding during these periods, were included in the calculation of diluted EPS since the weighted average share price was greater than the exercise price during these periods. No warrants were outstanding during the year ended December 31, 2015.

For the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, basic EPS was determined by dividing net income allocable to common stockholders for the applicable period by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during such period. Net income during the applicable period is also allocated to the time-based unvested restricted stock as these grants are entitled to receive dividends and are therefore considered a participating security. Time-based unvested restricted stock is not allocated net losses and/or any excess of dividends declared over net income; such amounts are allocated entirely to the common stockholders other than the holders of time-based unvested restricted stock. The performance-based restricted stock grants awarded under the 2009 Plan described in Note 9 are excluded from the basic EPS calculation, as these units are not participating securities.

The following table sets forth the reconciliation between basic and diluted EPS for ROIC (in thousands, except share data):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Numerator:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 25,092	\$ 21,050	\$ 34,692
Less income from continuing operations attributable to non-controlling interests	(1,228)	(749)	(165)
Less earnings allocated to unvested shares	(229)	(160)	(78)
Income from continuing operations available for common shareholders, basic	23,635	20,141	34,449
Loss from discontinued operations available to common shareholders, basic	—	—	(714)
Net income available to common stockholders, basic	<u>\$ 23,635</u>	<u>\$ 20,141</u>	<u>\$ 33,735</u>
Numerator:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 25,092	\$ 21,050	\$ 34,692
Less earnings allocated to unvested shares	(229)	(160)	(78)
Income from continuing operations available for common shareholders, diluted	24,863	20,890	34,614
Loss from discontinued operations available to common shareholders, diluted	—	—	(714)
Net income available to common stockholders, diluted	<u>\$ 24,863</u>	<u>\$ 20,890</u>	<u>\$ 33,900</u>
Denominator:			
Denominator for basic EPS – weighted average common equivalent shares	95,651,780	83,411,230	67,419,497
Warrants	—	631,086	2,568,822
OP Units	4,086,724	3,162,658	838,508
Restricted stock awards – performance-based	174,198	162,327	113,066
Stock options	105,079	86,108	64,487
Denominator for diluted EPS – weighted average common equivalent shares	<u>100,017,781</u>	<u>87,453,409</u>	<u>71,004,380</u>

Earnings Per Unit

The following table sets forth the reconciliation between basic and diluted earnings per unit for the Operating Partnership (in thousands, except unit data):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Numerator:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 25,092	\$ 21,050	\$ 34,692
Less earnings allocated to unvested units	(229)	(160)	(78)
Income from continuing operations available for unitholders, basic and diluted	24,863	20,890	34,614
Loss from discontinued operations available to unitholders, basic and diluted	—	—	(714)
Net income available to unitholders, basic and diluted	\$ 24,863	\$ 20,890	\$ 33,900
Denominator:			
Denominator for basic EPS – weighted average common equivalent units	99,738,504	86,573,888	68,258,005
Warrants	—	631,086	2,568,822
Restricted stock awards – performance-based	174,198	162,327	113,066
Stock Options	105,079	86,108	64,487
Denominator for diluted EPS – weighted average common equivalent units	100,017,781	87,453,409	71,004,380

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company has a stock-based employee compensation plan, which is more fully described in Note 9.

The Company accounts for its stock-based compensation plans based on the FASB guidance which requires that compensation expense be recognized based on the fair value of the stock awards less estimated forfeitures. Restricted stock grants vest based upon the completion of a service period (“time-based grants”) and/or the Company meeting certain established financial performance criteria (“performance-based grants”). Time-based grants are valued according to the market price for the Company’s common stock at the date of grant. For performance-based grants, a Monte Carlo valuation model is used, taking into account the underlying contingency risks associated with the performance criteria. It is the Company’s policy to grant options with an exercise price equal to the quoted closing market price of stock on the grant date. Awards of stock options and time-based grants of stock are expensed as compensation on a straight-line basis over the vesting period. Awards of performance-based grants are expensed as compensation under an accelerated method and are recognized in income regardless of the results of the performance criteria.

Non-Controlling Interests – Redeemable OP Units / Redeemable Limited Partners

OP Units are classified as either mezzanine equity or permanent equity. If ROIC could be required to deliver cash in exchange for the OP Units upon redemption, such OP Units are differentiated and referred to as Redeemable OP Units. OP Units that could require settlement in cash result in presentation in the mezzanine section of the balance sheet. See Note 10 for further discussion.

Derivatives

The Company records all derivatives on the balance sheet at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of derivatives depends on the intended use of the derivative, whether the Company has elected to designate a derivative in a hedging relationship and apply hedge accounting and whether the hedging relationship has satisfied the criteria necessary to apply hedge accounting. Derivatives designated and qualifying as a hedge of the exposure to changes in the fair value of an asset, liability, or firm commitment attributable to a particular risk, such as interest rate risk, are considered fair value hedges. Derivatives designated and qualifying as a hedge of the exposure to variability in expected future cash flows, or other types of forecasted transactions, are considered cash flow hedges. Hedge accounting generally provides for the matching of the timing of gain or loss recognition on the hedging instrument with the recognition of the changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk in a fair value hedge or the earnings effect of the hedged forecasted transactions in a cash flow hedge. When the Company terminates a derivative for which cash flow hedging was being applied, the balance which was recorded in Other Comprehensive Income is amortized to interest expense over the remaining contractual term of the swap. The Company includes cash payments made to terminate interest rate swaps as an operating activity on the statement of cash flows, given the nature of the underlying cash flows that the derivative was hedging.

Segment Reporting

The Company’s primary business is the ownership, management, and redevelopment of retail real estate properties. The Company reviews operating and financing information for each property on an individual basis and therefore, each property represents an individual operating segment. The Company evaluates financial performance using property operating income, defined as operating revenues (base rent and recoveries from tenants), less property and related expenses (property operating expenses and property taxes). The Company has aggregated the properties into one reportable segment as the properties share similar long-term economic characteristics and have other similarities including the fact that they are operated using consistent business strategies, are typically located in major metropolitan areas, and have similar tenant mixes.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior period consolidated financial statements and notes to conform to the current year presentation.

2. Real Estate Investments

The following real estate investment transactions occurred during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

Property Acquisitions in 2015

On January 6, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Park Oaks Shopping Center located in Thousand Oaks, California, for a purchase price of approximately \$47.7 million. Park Oaks Shopping Center is approximately 110,000 square feet and is anchored by Safeway (Vons) Supermarket. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On January 6, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Ontario Plaza located in Ontario, California, for a purchase price of approximately \$31.0 million. Ontario Plaza is approximately 150,000 square feet and is anchored by El Super Supermarket and Rite Aid Pharmacy. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On January 7, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Winston Manor Shopping Center located in South San Francisco, California, for a purchase price of approximately \$20.5 million. Winston Manor Shopping Center is approximately 50,000 square feet and is anchored by Grocery Outlet Supermarket, a west coast based grocer. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On May 6, 2015, the Company acquired key anchor spaces at two of its existing shopping centers for a purchase price of approximately \$23.1 million including Lucky Supermarket at its Pinole Vista Shopping Center, located in Pinole, California, and Petco at its Canyon Park Shopping Center, located in Bothell, Washington. These anchor spaces were acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On July 1, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Jackson Square located in Hayward, California, within the San Francisco metropolitan area, for a purchase price of approximately \$32.5 million. Jackson Square is approximately 114,000 square feet and is anchored by Safeway Supermarket, CVS Pharmacy and 24 Hour Fitness. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On July 28, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Sunnyside Village Square located in Happy Valley, Oregon, within the Portland metropolitan area, for a purchase price of approximately \$17.5 million. Sunnyside Village Square is approximately 85,000 square feet and is anchored by Haggen Supermarket. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On July 28, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Tigard Promenade located in Tigard, Oregon, within the Portland metropolitan area, for a purchase price of approximately \$21.0 million. Tigard Promenade is approximately 88,000 square feet and is anchored by Safeway Supermarket. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On September 1, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Gateway Centre located in San Ramon, California, within the San Francisco metropolitan area, for a purchase price of approximately \$42.5 million. Gateway Centre is approximately 110,000 square feet and is anchored by SaveMart (Lucky) Supermarket and Walgreens. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On November 9, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Johnson Creek Center located in Happy Valley, Oregon, within the Portland metropolitan area, for an adjusted purchase price of approximately \$31.4 million. Johnson Creek is approximately 109,000 square feet and is anchored by Trader Joe's and Walgreens. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On December 4, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Iron Horse Plaza located in Danville, California, within the San Francisco metropolitan area, for an adjusted purchase price of approximately \$45.6 million. Iron Horse Plaza is approximately 62,000 square feet and is anchored by Lunardi's Markets, a San Francisco based grocer. The acquisition was funded through the issuance of 1,232,394 OP Units with a fair value of approximately \$22.4 million, the assumption of a \$19.0 million mortgage loan on the property and cash on hand. The \$19.0 million mortgage loan was defeased in conjunction with the closing of the property, which was funded with borrowings under the Company's credit facility. Further, in connection with this acquisition, the Company issued a promissory note for a total of approximately \$6.7 million, secured by the OP Units of a Unitholder. It is the Company's policy to treat all promissory notes that are secured by OP Units as a reduction of equity.

On December 10, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Sternco Shopping Center located in Bellevue, Washington, within the Seattle metropolitan area, for an adjusted purchase price of approximately \$49.4 million. Sternco Shopping Center is approximately 114,000 square feet and is anchored by Asian Food Center, a Seattle based grocer. The acquisition was funded through the issuance of 2,823,790 OP Units with a fair value of \$49.3 million and cash on hand.

On December 21, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Four Corner Square located in Maple Valley, Washington, within the Seattle metropolitan area, for a purchase price of approximately \$41.8 million. Four Corner Square is approximately 120,000 square feet and is anchored by Grocery Outlet Supermarket, a west coast based grocer, and Walgreens. The property was acquired with borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

On December 31, 2015, the Company acquired the property known as Warner Plaza located in Woodland Hills, California, within the Los Angeles metropolitan area, for an adjusted purchase price of approximately \$78.9 million. Warner Plaza is approximately 114,000 square feet and is anchored by Sprouts Market. The acquisition was funded through the issuance of 4,393,064 OP Units with a fair value of \$78.6 million and cash on hand.

Property Acquisitions in 2014

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company acquired eight properties throughout the west coast with a total of approximately 1.6 million square feet for a net adjusted purchase price of approximately \$414.5 million

The financial information set forth below summarizes the Company's preliminary purchase price allocation for the properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2015 and the final purchase price allocation for the properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2014 (in thousands).

	<u>December 31, 2015</u>	<u>December 31, 2014</u>
ASSETS		
Land	\$ 118,898	\$ 98,891
Building and improvements	366,977	317,385
Acquired lease intangible asset	13,214	32,200
Deferred charges	4,799	10,336
Assets acquired	<u>\$ 503,888</u>	<u>\$ 458,812</u>
LIABILITIES		
Acquired lease intangible liability	\$ 20,925	\$ 44,264
Liabilities assumed	<u>\$ 20,925</u>	<u>\$ 44,264</u>

With respect to these acquisitions, the fair value of in-place leases and other intangibles have been allocated to intangible asset and liability accounts. All allocations are preliminary and may be adjusted as final information becomes available.

Pro Forma Financial Information

The pro forma financial information is based upon the Company's historical consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, adjusted to give effect to these transactions at the beginning of 2014. The pro forma financial information set forth below is presented for informational purposes only and may not be indicative of what actual results of operations would have been had the transactions occurred at the beginning of each year, nor does it purport to represent the results of future operations (in thousands).

Statement of operations:	<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>	
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Revenues	\$ 213,475	\$ 204,584
Property operating and other expenses	104,629	94,709
Depreciation and amortization	80,709	80,012
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	<u>\$ 28,137</u>	<u>\$ 29,863</u>

The following table summarizes the operating results included in the Company's historical consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2015 for the properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2015 (in thousands).

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2015</u>
Statement of operations:	
Revenues	\$ 12,706
Property operating and other expenses	3,849
Depreciation and amortization	6,008
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	<u>\$ 2,849</u>

The following table summarizes the operating results included in the Company's historical consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 for the properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2014 (in thousands).

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Statement of operations:	
Revenues	\$ 16,234
Property operating and other expenses	4,643
Depreciation and amortization	7,674
Net income attributable to Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	<u>\$ 3,917</u>

Property Dispositions

On June 5, 2014, the Company sold Phillips Village Shopping Center, a non-core shopping center located in Pomona, California with an occupancy rate of approximately 10.4% as of May 31, 2014. The sales price of this property of approximately \$16.0 million, less costs to sell, resulted in net proceeds to the Company of approximately \$15.6 million. Accordingly, the Company recorded a gain on sale of approximately \$3.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 related to this property.

On August 25, 2014, the Company sold the Oregon City Point Shopping Center, a non-core shopping center located in Oregon City, Oregon. The sales price of this property of approximately \$12.4 million, less costs to sell, resulted in net proceeds of approximately \$12.0 million. Accordingly, the Company recorded a gain on sale of approximately \$1.6 million for year ended December 31, 2014 related to this property.

The Company did not have any properties dispositions during the year ended December 31, 2015.

Unconsolidated Joint Ventures

At December 31, 2012, investment in and advances to unconsolidated joint venture consisted of a 49% ownership in Terranomics Crossroads Associates, LP of \$15.3 million. On September 27, 2013, the Company acquired the remaining interests in Terranomics Crossroads Associates, LP from its joint venture partner. The purchase of its remaining interest was funded through the issuance of 2,639,632 OP Units with a fair value of approximately \$36.4 million and the assumption of a \$49.6 million mortgage loan on the property. Upon the acquisition of the remaining interest in the property, the Company reclassified approximately \$16.0 million from "Investment in and advances to unconsolidated joint ventures" to "Real estate investments" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The acquisition-date fair value of the previous equity interest was \$36.0 million and is included in the measurement of the consideration transferred. The Company recognized a gain of \$20.4 million as a result of remeasuring its prior equity interest in the venture held before the acquisition. The gain is included in the line item Gain on consolidation of joint venture in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income.

As of December 31, 2015, the Company has no remaining unconsolidated joint ventures.

3. Acquired Lease Intangibles

Intangible assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Assets:		
In-place leases	\$ 79,996	\$ 78,549
Accumulated amortization	(28,535)	(25,482)
Above-market leases	25,575	26,197
Accumulated amortization	(10,094)	(7,831)
Acquired lease intangible assets, net	<u>\$ 66,942</u>	<u>\$ 71,433</u>
Liabilities:		
Below-market leases	\$ 155,169	\$ 141,552
Accumulated amortization	(30,308)	(23,193)
Acquired lease intangible liabilities, net	<u>\$ 124,861</u>	<u>\$ 118,359</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the net amortization of acquired lease intangible assets and acquired lease intangible liabilities for above and below market leases was \$9.9 million, \$6.9 million and \$4.4 million, respectively, which amounts are included in base rents in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income. For the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the net amortization of in-place leases was \$13.2 million, \$12.5 million and \$10.3 million, respectively, which amounts are included in depreciation and amortization in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income.

The scheduled future amortization of acquired lease intangible assets as of December 31, 2015 is as follows (in thousands):

Year ending December 31:	
2016	\$ 13,116
2017	10,421
2018	7,687
2019	5,146
2020	4,291
Thereafter	26,281
Total future amortization of acquired lease intangible assets	\$ 66,942

The scheduled future amortization of acquired lease intangible liabilities as of December 31, 2015 is as follows (in thousands):

Year ending December 31:	
2016	\$ 11,260
2017	10,362
2018	9,508
2019	8,764
2020	7,950
Thereafter	77,017
Total future amortization of acquired lease intangible liabilities	\$ 124,861

4. Tenant Leases

Space in the Company's shopping centers is leased to various tenants under operating leases that usually grant tenants renewal options and generally provide for additional rents based on certain operating expenses as well as tenants' sales volume.

Future minimum rents to be received under non-cancellable leases as of December 31, 2015 are summarized as follows (in thousands):

Year ending December 31:	
2016	\$ 147,424
2017	133,215
2018	113,062
2019	92,300
2020	74,680
Thereafter	351,703
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 912,384

5. Discontinued Operations

On June 5, 2013, the Company sold the Nimbus Village Shopping Center, a non-grocery anchored, non-core shopping center located in Rancho Cordova, California. The sales price of this property of approximately \$6.3 million, less costs to sell, resulted in proceeds to the Company of approximately \$5.6 million. Accordingly, the Company recorded a loss on sale of property of approximately \$714,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013, which has been included in discontinued operations. The carrying value of the property as of December 31, 2012 was approximately \$6.3 million.

6. Mortgage Notes Payable, Credit Facility and Senior Notes

ROIC does not hold any indebtedness. All debt is held directly or indirectly by the Operating Partnership, however, ROIC has guaranteed the Operating Partnership's term loan, revolving credit facility, carve-out guarantees on property-level debt, the Senior Notes Due 2024 and the Senior Notes Due 2023.

Mortgage Notes Payable

The mortgage notes payable collateralized by respective properties and assignment of leases at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively, were as follows (in thousands, except interest rates):

Property	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Renaissance Towne Centre	June 2015	5.13%	\$ —	\$ 16,205
Crossroads Shopping Center	September 2015	6.50%	—	48,581
Gateway Village III	July 2016	6.10%	7,166	7,270
Bernardo Heights Plaza	July 2017	5.70%	8,404	8,581
Santa Teresa Village	February 2018	6.20%	10,613	10,830
Diamond Hills Plaza	October 2025	3.55%	35,500	—
			\$ 61,683	\$ 91,467
Mortgage Premium			922	2,716
Total mortgage notes payable			\$ 62,605	\$ 94,183

The combined aggregate principal maturities of mortgage notes payable during the next five years and thereafter are as follows (in thousands):

	Principal Repayments	Scheduled Amortization	Mortgage Premium	Total
2016	\$ 7,112	\$ 474	\$ 517	\$ 8,103
2017	8,099	361	381	8,841
2018	10,094	43	24	10,161
2019	—	—	—	—
2020	—	—	—	—
Thereafter	32,787	2,713	—	35,500
Total	\$ 58,092	\$ 3,591	\$ 922	\$ 62,605

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company repaid the outstanding principal balance on the Renaissance Towne Center and Crossroads Shopping Center mortgage notes payable of \$16.1 million and \$48.3 million, respectively, without penalty, in accordance with the prepayment provisions of the notes.

On September 1, 2015, the Company entered into a \$35.5 million loan with PNC Bank, National Association. The loan is secured by the Diamond Hills Plaza property and bears interest at 3.55% annually. The loan matures on October 1, 2025, is interest only through September 30, 2021 and amortizes thereafter, on a 30-year amortization.

Term Loan and Credit Facility

On September 29, 2015, the Company entered into a term loan agreement (the "Term Loan Agreement") with KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Syndication Agent and the other lenders party thereto, under which the lenders agreed to provide a \$300.0 million unsecured term loan facility. The Term Loan Agreement also provides that the Company may from time to time request increased aggregate commitments of \$200.0 million under certain conditions set forth in the Term Loan Agreement, including the consent of the lenders for the additional commitments. The initial maturity date of the term loan is January 31, 2019, subject to two one-year extension options, which may be exercised upon satisfaction of certain conditions including the payment of extension fees. Borrowings under the Term Loan Agreement accrue interest on the outstanding principal amount at a rate equal to an applicable rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, plus, as applicable, (i) a LIBOR rate determined by reference to the cost of funds for U.S. dollar deposits for the relevant period (the "Eurodollar Rate"), or (ii) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (a) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest announced by the Administrative Agent as its "prime rate," and (c) the Eurodollar Rate plus 1.10%.

The Operating Partnership has an unsecured revolving credit facility with several banks which provides for borrowings of up to \$500.0 million. Additionally, the credit facility contains an accordion feature, which allows the Operating Partnership to increase the facility amount up to an aggregate of \$1.0 billion, subject to lender consents and other conditions. The maturity date of the credit facility has been extended to January 31, 2019, subject to a further one-year extension option, which may be exercised by the Operating Partnership upon satisfaction of certain conditions. Borrowings under the credit facility accrue interest on the outstanding principal amount at a rate equal to an applicable rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, plus, as applicable, (i) the Eurodollar Rate, or (ii) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (a) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest announced by KeyBank, National Association as its "prime rate," and (c) the Eurodollar Rate plus 1.00%. Additionally, the Operating Partnership is obligated to pay a facility fee at a rate based on the credit rating level of the Company, currently 0.20%, and a fronting fee at a rate of 0.125% per year with respect to each letter of credit issued under the credit facility. The Company obtained investment grade credit ratings from Moody's Investors Service (Baa2) and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services (BBB-) during the second quarter of 2013.

Both the term loan and credit facility contain customary representations, financial and other covenants. The Operating Partnership's ability to borrow under the term loan and credit facility are subject to its compliance with financial covenants and other restrictions on an ongoing basis. The Operating Partnership was in compliance with such covenants at December 31, 2015.

As of December 31, 2015, \$300.0 million and \$135.5 million were outstanding under the term loan and credit facility, respectively. The average interest rates on the term loan and the credit facility during the year ended December 31, 2015 were 1.3% and 1.2%, respectively. The Company had no available borrowings under the term loan at December 31, 2015. The Company had \$364.5 million available to borrow under the credit facility at December 31, 2015.

Senior Notes Due 2024

The carrying value of the Company's Senior Notes Due 2024 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>December 31, 2015</u>	<u>December 31, 2014</u>
Principal amount	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Unamortized debt discount	(3,191)	(3,479)
Senior Notes Due 2024:	<u>\$ 246,809</u>	<u>\$ 246,521</u>

On December 3, 2014, the Operating Partnership completed a registered underwritten public offering of \$250.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.000% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "Senior Notes Due 2024"), fully and unconditionally guaranteed by ROIC. The Senior Notes Due 2024 pay interest semi-annually on June 15 and December 15, commencing on June 15, 2015, and mature on December 15, 2024, unless redeemed earlier by the Operating Partnership. The Senior Notes Due 2024 are the Operating Partnership's senior unsecured obligations that rank equally in right of payment with the Operating Partnership's other unsecured indebtedness, and effectively junior to (i) all of the indebtedness and other liabilities, whether secured or unsecured, and any preferred equity of the Operating Partnership's subsidiaries, and (ii) all of the Operating Partnership's indebtedness that is secured by its assets, to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness outstanding. ROIC fully and unconditionally guaranteed the Operating Partnership's obligations under the Senior Notes Due 2024 on a senior unsecured basis, including the due and punctual payment of principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, the notes, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration, notice of redemption or otherwise. The guarantee is a senior unsecured obligation of ROIC and ranks equally in right of payment with all other senior unsecured indebtedness of ROIC. ROIC's guarantee of the Senior Notes Due 2024 is effectively subordinated in right of payment to all liabilities, whether secured or unsecured, and any preferred equity of its subsidiaries (including the Operating Partnership and any entity ROIC accounts for under the equity method of accounting). The interest expense recognized on the Senior Notes Due 2024 during the year ended December 31, 2015 includes \$10.0 million and approximately \$288,000 for the contractual coupon interest and the accretion of the debt discount, respectively. The interest expense recognized on the Senior Notes Due 2024 during the year ended December 31, 2014 includes \$750,000 and approximately \$21,000 for the contractual coupon interest and the accretion of the debt discount, respectively.

In connection with the Senior Notes Due 2024 offering, the Company incurred approximately \$2.2 million of deferred financing costs which are being amortized over the term of the Senior Notes Due 2024.

Senior Notes Due 2023

The carrying value of the Company's Senior Notes Due 2023 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>December 31, 2015</u>	<u>December 31, 2014</u>
Principal amount	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Unamortized debt discount	(3,482)	(3,826)
Senior Notes Due 2023:	<u>\$ 246,518</u>	<u>\$ 246,174</u>

On December 9, 2013, the Operating Partnership completed a registered underwritten public offering of \$250.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.000% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "Senior Notes Due 2023"), fully and unconditionally guaranteed by ROIC. The Senior Notes Due 2023 pay interest semi-annually on June 15 and December 15, commencing on June 15, 2014, and mature on December 15, 2023, unless redeemed earlier by the Operating Partnership. The Senior Notes Due 2023 are the Operating Partnership's senior unsecured obligations that rank equally in right of payment with the Operating Partnership's other unsecured indebtedness, and effectively junior to (i) all of the indebtedness and other liabilities, whether secured or unsecured, and any preferred equity of the Operating Partnership's subsidiaries, and (ii) all of the Operating Partnership's indebtedness that is secured by its assets, to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness outstanding. ROIC fully and unconditionally guaranteed the Operating Partnership's obligations under the Senior Notes Due 2023 on a senior unsecured basis, including the due and punctual payment of principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, the notes, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration, notice of redemption or otherwise. The guarantee is a senior unsecured obligation of ROIC and will rank equally in right of payment with all other senior unsecured indebtedness of ROIC. ROIC's guarantee of the Senior Notes Due 2023 is effectively subordinated in right of payment to all liabilities, whether secured or unsecured, and any preferred equity of its subsidiaries (including the Operating Partnership and any entity ROIC accounts for under the equity method of accounting). The interest expense recognized on the Senior Notes Due 2023 during the year ended December 31, 2015 includes approximately \$12.5 million and approximately \$344,000 for the contractual coupon interest and the accretion of the debt discount, respectively. The interest expense recognized on the Senior Notes Due 2023 during the year ended December 31, 2014 includes approximately \$12.4 million and approximately \$329,000 for the contractual coupon interest and the accretion of the debt discount, respectively.

In connection with the Senior Notes Due 2023 offering, the Company incurred approximately \$2.6 million of deferred financing costs which are being amortized over the term of the Senior Notes Due 2023.

7. Preferred Stock of ROIC

The Company is authorized to issue 50,000,000 shares of preferred stock with such designations, voting and other rights and preferences as may be determined from time to time by the board of directors. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, there were no shares of preferred stock outstanding.

8. Common Stock and Warrants of ROIC

Equity Issuance

On August 10, 2015, ROIC issued 5,520,000 shares of common stock in a registered public offering, including shares issued upon the exercise in full of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, resulting in net proceeds of approximately \$87.4 million, after deducting the underwriters' discounts and commissions and offering expenses. The net proceeds were used to reduce borrowings under the Operating Partnership's \$500.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility.

ATM

During the year ended December 31, 2014, ROIC entered into four separate Sales Agreements (the "2014 sales agreements") with Jefferies LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc., MLV & Co. LLC and Raymond James & Associates, Inc. (each individually, an "Agent" and collectively, the "Agents") pursuant to which ROIC may sell, from time to time, shares of ROIC's common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, having an aggregate offering price of up to \$100.0 million through the Agents either as agents or principals. During the year ended December 31, 2015, ROIC sold a total of 544,567 shares under one of the 2014 sales agreements, which resulted in gross proceeds of approximately \$9.9 million and commissions of approximately \$149,000 paid to the agent.

Warrants

Simultaneously with the consummation of the IPO, NRDC Capital Management, LLC purchased 8,000,000 Private Placement Warrants at a purchase price of \$1.00 per warrant. The Private Placement Warrants were identical to the Public Warrants except that the Private Placement Warrants were exercisable on a cashless basis as long as they were still held by NRDC Capital Management, LLC or its members, members of its members' immediate family or their controlled affiliates. The purchase price of the Private Placement Warrants approximated the fair value of such warrants at the purchase date.

On February 4, 2013, NRDC exercised the outstanding 8,000,000 Private Placement Warrants on a cashless basis pursuant to which ROIC issued 688,500 shares to NRDC.

ROIC had the right to redeem all of the outstanding warrants it issued in the IPO, at a price of \$0.01 per warrant upon 30 days' notice while the warrants were exercisable, only in the event that the last sale price of the common stock is at least a specified price. The terms of the warrants were as follows:

- The exercise price of the warrants was \$12.00.
- The price at which ROIC's common stock must trade before ROIC was able to redeem the warrants it issued in the IPO was \$18.75.
- To provide that a warrant holder's ability to exercise warrants was limited to ensure that such holder's "Beneficial Ownership" or "Constructive Ownership," each as defined in ROIC's charter, did not exceed the restrictions contained in the charter limiting the ownership of shares of ROIC's common stock.

ROIC had reserved 53,400,000 shares for the exercise of the Public Warrants and the Private Placement Warrants, and issuance of shares under ROIC's 2009 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2009 Plan"). During the year ended December 31, 2014, the third-party warrant holders exercised a total of 5,878,216 Public Warrants, resulting in approximately \$70.5 million of proceeds. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the third-party warrant holders exercised a total of 18,877,482 Public Warrants, resulting in approximately \$226.5 million of proceeds.

In May 2010, ROIC's board of directors authorized a warrant repurchase program to repurchase up to a maximum of \$40.0 million of ROIC's warrants. During the year ended December 31, 2013, ROIC repurchased 744,850 warrants under the program in open market transactions for approximately \$1.4 million. During the year ended December 31, 2013, ROIC repurchased an additional 15,834,000 warrants in privately negotiated transactions for approximately \$31.3 million. No such repurchases occurred during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2015.

On October 23, 2014, ROIC's remaining outstanding warrants expired and 64,452 warrants expired unexercised.

Stock Repurchase Program

On July 31, 2013, ROIC's board of directors authorized a stock repurchase program to repurchase up to a maximum of \$50.0 million of the Company's common stock. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company did not repurchase any shares of common stock under this program.

9. Stock Compensation and Other Benefit Plans for ROIC

The Company follows the FASB guidance related to stock compensation which establishes financial accounting and reporting standards for stock-based employee compensation plans, including all arrangements by which employees receive shares of stock or other equity instruments of the employer, or the employer incurs liabilities to employees in amounts based on the price of the employer's stock. The guidance also defines a fair value-based method of accounting for an employee stock option or similar equity instrument.

During 2009, the Company adopted the 2009 Plan. The 2009 Plan provides for grants of restricted common stock and stock option awards up to an aggregate of 7.5% of the issued and outstanding shares of the Company's common stock at the time of the award, subject to a ceiling of 4,000,000 shares.

Restricted Stock

During the year ended December 31, 2015, ROIC awarded 343,070 shares of restricted common stock under the 2009 Plan, of which 117,275 shares are performance-based grants and the remainder of the shares are time based grants. The performance-based grants vest in three equal annual tranches, based on pre-defined market-specific performance criteria with vesting dates on January 1, 2016, 2017 and 2018.

A summary of the status of the Company's non-vested restricted stock awards as of December 31, 2015, and changes during the year ended December 31, 2015 are presented below:

	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested at December 31, 2014	559,358	\$ 11.51
Granted	343,070	\$ 15.58
Vested	(272,125)	\$ 12.10
Forfeited	(2,832)	\$ 15.88
Non-vested at December 31, 2015	<u>627,471</u>	<u>\$ 14.39</u>

As of December 31, 2015, there remained a total of \$4.0 million of unrecognized restricted stock compensation related to outstanding non-vested restricted stock grants awarded under the 2009 Plan. Restricted stock compensation is expected to be expensed over a remaining weighted average period of 1.7 years (irrespective of achievement of the performance conditions). The total fair value of restricted stock that vested during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 was \$4.6 million, \$2.9 million and \$2.4 million, respectively.

Stock Based Compensation Expense

For the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the amounts charged to expense for all stock based compensation totaled approximately \$4.7 million, \$3.7 million and \$2.9 million, respectively.

Profit Sharing and Savings Plan

During 2011, the Company established a profit sharing and savings plan (the "401K Plan"), which permits eligible employees to defer a portion of their compensation in accordance with the Code. Under the 401K Plan, the Company made matching contributions on behalf of eligible employees. The Company made contributions to the 401K Plan of approximately \$31,000, \$25,000 and \$20,000 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

10. Capital of the Operating Partnership

As of December 31, 2015, the Operating Partnership had 111,726,637 OP Units outstanding. ROIC owned an approximate 89.0% interest in the Operating Partnership at December 31, 2015, or 99,531,034 OP Units. The remaining 12,195,603 OP Units are owned by other limited partners. A share of ROIC's common stock and the OP Units have essentially the same economic characteristics as they share equally in the total net income or loss and distributions of the Operating Partnership.

Subject to certain exceptions, holders of 10,249,120 OP Units may redeem their OP Units, at the option of ROIC, for cash or for unregistered shares of ROIC common stock on a one-for-one basis. If cash is paid in the redemption, the redemption price is equal to the average closing price on the NASDAQ Stock Market for shares of ROIC's common stock over the ten consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date a redemption notice is received by ROIC.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, in connection with the acquisition of the property known as Sternco Shopping Center, the Operating Partnership issued 1,946,483 OP Units whereby the Operating Partnership is required to deliver cash in exchange for the OP Units upon redemption if such OP Units are redeemed on or before January 31, 2016 ("Redeemable OP Units").

During the year ended December 31, 2015, ROIC received notices of redemption for a total of 174,959 OP Units. ROIC elected to redeem the OP Units for shares of ROIC common stock on a one-for-one basis, and accordingly, 174,959 shares of ROIC common stock were issued.

OP Units are classified as either mezzanine equity or permanent equity. If ROIC could be required to deliver cash in exchange for the OP Units upon redemption, such OP Units are differentiated and referred to as Redeemable OP Units. OP Units that could require settlement in cash result in presentation in the mezzanine section of the balance sheet. ROIC has the ability to deliver unregistered common shares for the remaining portion of the OP Units that are classified in permanent equity as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

The redemption value of the OP Units owned by the limited partners, not including ROIC, had such units been redeemed at December 31, 2015, was approximately \$218.1 million, calculated for the OP Units classified as permanent equity based on the average closing price on the NASDAQ Stock Market of ROIC common stock for the ten consecutive trading days immediately preceding December 31, 2015, which amounted to \$17.99 per share, and calculated for mezzanine equity at the cash settlement price of \$17.30.

Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, ROIC's wholly-owned subsidiary, is the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, and as the parent company, ROIC has the full and complete authority over the Operating Partnership's day-to-day management and control. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, ROIC effectively controls the ability to issue common stock of ROIC upon redemption of any OP Units (excluding Redeemable OP Units). The redemption provisions that permit ROIC to settle in either cash or common stock, at the option of ROIC, are further evaluated in accordance with applicable accounting guidance to determine whether temporary or permanent equity classification on the balance sheet is appropriate. The Company evaluated this guidance, including the requirement to settle in unregistered shares, and determined that the OP Units meet the requirements to qualify for presentation as permanent equity.

11. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company follows the FASB guidance that defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. The guidance applies to reported balances that are required or permitted to be measured at fair value under existing accounting pronouncements; accordingly, the standard does not require any new fair value measurements of reported balances.

The guidance emphasizes that fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement. Therefore, a fair value measurement should be determined based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. As a basis for considering market participant assumptions in fair value measurements, the guidance establishes a fair value hierarchy that distinguishes between market participant assumptions based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity (observable inputs that are classified within Levels 1 and 2 of the hierarchy) and the reporting entity's own assumptions about market participant assumptions (unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy).

Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access. Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs may include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, as well as inputs that are observable for the asset or liability (other than quoted prices), such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, which are typically based on an entity's own assumptions, as there is little, if any, related market activity. In instances where the determination of the fair value measurement is based on inputs from different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the entire fair value measurement falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

The following disclosures of estimated fair value were determined by management, using available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies as discussed in Note 1. Considerable judgment is necessary to interpret market data and develop estimated fair value. Accordingly, the estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts realizable upon disposition of the financial instruments. The use of different market assumptions or estimation methodologies may have a material effect on the estimated fair value amounts.

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, tenant and other receivables, deposits, prepaid expenses, other assets, accounts payable and accrued expenses are reasonable estimates of their fair values because of the short-term nature of these instruments. The carrying value of the revolving credit facility is deemed to be at fair value since the outstanding debt is directly tied to monthly LIBOR contracts. The fair value, based on inputs not quoted on active markets, but corroborated by market data, or Level 2, of the outstanding Senior Notes Due 2024 at December 31, 2015 is approximately \$238.5 million. The fair value, based on inputs not quoted on active markets, but corroborated by market data, or Level 2, of the outstanding Senior Notes Due 2023 at December 31, 2015 is approximately \$257.7 million. Assumed mortgage notes payable were recorded at their fair value at the time they were assumed and are estimated to have a fair value of approximately \$26.9 million with an interest rate range of 3.4% to 3.8% and a weighted average interest rate of 3.6% as of December 31, 2015. Mortgage notes payable originated by the Company are estimated to have a fair value of approximately \$32.8 million with an interest rate of 4.5% as of December 31, 2015. These fair value measurements fall within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

12. Derivative and Hedging Activities

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company cash settled the remaining outstanding interest rate swaps, and accordingly, none are outstanding as of December 31, 2015. The Company's objectives in using interest rate derivatives historically were to add stability to interest expense and to manage its exposure to interest rate movements. To accomplish this objective, the Company used interest rate swaps as part of its interest rate risk management strategy. Interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges involve the receipt of variable-rate amounts from a counterparty in exchange for the Company making fixed-rate payments over the life of the agreements without exchange of the underlying notional amount.

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated as cash flow hedges are recorded in AOCI and will be subsequently reclassified into earnings during the period in which the hedged forecasted transaction affects earnings.

The valuation of these instruments is determined using widely accepted valuation techniques including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of the derivative. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the derivative, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves, and implied volatilities. The fair value of interest rate swaps is determined using the market standard methodology of netting the discounted future fixed cash receipts (or payments) and the discounted expected variable cash payments (or receipts). The variable cash payments (or receipts) are based on an expectation of future interest rates (forward curves) derived from observable market interest rate curves.

The Company incorporated credit valuation adjustments to appropriately reflect both its own non-performance risk and the respective counterparty's non-performance risk in the fair value measurements. In adjusting the fair value of its derivative contract for the effect of non-performance risk, the Company considered the impact of netting and any applicable credit enhancements, such as collateral postings, thresholds, mutual puts, and guarantees.

Amounts paid, or received, to cash settle interest rate derivatives prior to their maturity date are recorded in AOCI at the cash settlement amount, and will be reclassified to interest expense as interest expense is recognized on the hedged debt. During the next twelve months, the Company estimates that \$2.1 million will be reclassified as an increase to interest expense.

Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationships

The table below details the location in the financial statements of the gain or loss recognized on interest rate derivatives designated as cash flow hedges for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively (in thousands). Amounts reclassified from other comprehensive income ("OCI") due to ineffectiveness are recognized as interest expense.

	Year Ended December 31, 2015	Year Ended December 31, 2014	Year Ended December 31, 2013
Amount of (loss) gain recognized in OCI on derivative	\$ —	\$ (3,132)	\$ 4,565
Amount of loss reclassified from accumulated OCI into interest	\$ 2,139	\$ 3,219	\$ 4,621
Amount of gain recognized in income on derivative (ineffective portion and amount excluded from effectiveness testing)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3

13. Commitments and Contingencies

In the normal course of business, from time to time, the Company is involved in legal actions relating to the ownership and operations of its properties. In management's opinion, the liabilities, if any, that ultimately may result from such legal actions are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial position, results of operations or liquidity of the Company.

The Company has signed several ground leases for certain properties. For financial reporting purposes, rent expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Accordingly, rent expense recognized in excess of rent paid is reflected as a liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Rent expense, for both ground leases and corporate office space, was approximately \$1.2 million, \$1.2 million, and \$1.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The following table represents the Company's future minimum annual lease payments under operating leases as of December 31, 2015 (in thousands):

	Operating Leases
2016	\$ 981
2017	1,049
2018	1,054
2019	1,059
2020	1,067
Thereafter	36,204
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 41,414

Tax Protection Agreements

In connection with the acquisition of the remaining 51% of the partnership interests in the Terranomics Crossroads Associates, LP and the acquisition of 100% of the equity interest in SARM Five Points Plaza LLC in September 2013, the Company entered into Tax Protection Agreements with certain limited partners of the Operating Partnership. The Tax Protection Agreements require the Company, subject to certain exceptions, for a period of 12 years, to indemnify the respective sellers receiving OP Units against certain tax liabilities incurred by them, as calculated pursuant to the respective Tax Protection Agreements. If the Company were to trigger the tax protection provisions under these agreements, the Company would be required to pay damages in the amount of the taxes owed by these limited partners (plus additional damages in the amount of the taxes incurred as a result of such payment).

In connection with the acquisition of Wilsonville Town Center in December 2014 and Iron Horse Plaza, Sternco Shopping Center and Warner Plaza in December 2015 (all more fully discussed in Footnote 2), the Company entered into Tax Protection Agreements with certain limited partners of the Operating Partnership. The Tax Protection Agreements require the Company, subject to certain exceptions, for a period of 10 years, to indemnify the respective sellers receiving OP Units against certain tax liabilities incurred by them, as calculated pursuant to the respective Tax Protection Agreements. If the Company were to trigger the tax protection provisions under these agreements, the Company would be required to pay damages in the amount of the taxes owed by these limited partners (plus additional damages in the amount of the taxes incurred as a result of such payment).

14. Related Party Transactions

The Company has entered into several lease agreements with an officer of the Company, whereby pursuant to the lease agreements, the Company is provided the use of storage space. For the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Company incurred approximately \$42,000, \$37,000 and \$25,000, respectively, of expenses relating to the agreements which were included in general and administrative expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and other comprehensive income.

15. Quarterly Results of Operations (Unaudited)

The unaudited quarterly results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 for ROIC are as follows (in thousands, except share data):

	Year Ended December 31, 2015			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
Total revenues	\$ 45,122	\$ 46,215	\$ 50,077	\$ 51,285
Net income	\$ 4,376	\$ 5,411	\$ 7,837	\$ 7,468
Net income attributable to ROIC	\$ 4,200	\$ 5,201	\$ 7,542	\$ 6,921
Basic income per share	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.07
Diluted income per share	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.07

	Year Ended December 31, 2014			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
Total revenues	\$ 36,350	\$ 36,915	\$ 40,856	\$ 41,743
Net income	\$ 3,266	\$ 6,051	\$ 6,981	\$ 4,752
Net income attributable to ROIC	\$ 3,132	\$ 5,834	\$ 6,748	\$ 4,587
Basic income per share	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.05
Diluted income per share	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.05

The unaudited quarterly results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 for the Operating Partnership are as follows (in thousands, except unit data):

	Year Ended December 31, 2015			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
Total revenues	\$ 45,122	\$ 46,215	\$ 50,077	\$ 51,285
Net income attributable to the Operating Partnership	\$ 4,376	\$ 5,411	\$ 7,837	\$ 7,468
Basic income per unit	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.07
Diluted income per unit	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.07

	Year Ended December 31, 2014			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
Total revenues	\$ 36,350	\$ 36,915	\$ 40,856	\$ 41,743
Net income attributable to the Operating Partnership	\$ 3,266	\$ 6,051	\$ 6,981	\$ 4,752
Basic income per unit	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.05
Diluted income per unit	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.05

16. Subsequent Events

Prior to January 31, 2016, the Company received notices of redemption for 1,828,825 Redeemable OP Units. The Company redeemed the OP Units in cash at a price of \$17.30, in accordance with the Contribution Agreement for the closing of the property known as Sternco Shopping Center, and accordingly, a total of approximately \$31.6 million was paid to the holders of the respective Redeemable OP Units. The remaining 117,658 Redeemable OP Units converted to OP Units on January 31, 2016 and are treated as permanent equity as ROIC now has the sole election to settle the OP Units in cash or unregistered shares of ROIC common stock.

On January 15, 2016, the Company entered into a \$50.0 million interest rate swap with Bank of Montreal. The swap has an effective date of January 29, 2016 and a termination date of January 31, 2019. Further, on February 2, 2016, the Company entered into a \$50.0 million interest rate swap with Regions Bank. The swap has an effective date of February 29, 2016 and a termination date of January 31, 2019. These swaps are being used to hedge the anticipated variable cash flows associated with the Company's variable rate debt that is outstanding as of December 31, 2015.

On February 23, 2016, the Company's board of directors declared a cash dividend on its common stock of \$0.18 per share, payable on March 30, 2016 to holders of record on March 16, 2016.

SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION
December 31, 2015
(in thousands)

Description and Location	Encumbrances	Initial Cost to Company		Cost Capitalized Subsequent to Acquisition		Amount at Which Carried at Close of Period			Accumulated Depreciation (1)	Date of Acquisition (a)
		Land	Building & Improvements	Land	Building & Improvements	Land	Building & Improvements	Total		
Paramount Plaza, CA	\$ —	\$ 6,347	\$ 10,274	\$ 214	\$ 1,306	\$ 6,561	\$ 11,580	\$ 18,141	\$ 2,093	12/22/2009
Santa Ana Downtown Plaza, CA	—	7,895	9,890	—	1,018	7,895	10,908	18,803	1,989	1/26/2010
Meridian Valley Plaza, WA	—	1,881	4,795	—	555	1,881	5,350	7,231	964	2/1/2010
The Market at Lake Stevens, WA	—	3,087	12,397	—	313	3,087	12,710	15,797	2,216	3/16/2010
Norwood Shopping Center, CA	—	3,031	11,534	122	1,086	3,153	12,620	15,773	2,101	4/5/2010
Pleasant Hill Marketplace, CA	—	6,359	6,927	—	741	6,359	7,668	14,027	1,538	4/8/2010
Vancouver Market Center, WA	—	4,080	6,912	—	735	4,080	7,647	11,727	1,183	6/17/2010
Happy Valley Town Center, OR	—	11,678	27,011	—	1,742	11,678	28,753	40,431	4,838	7/14/2010
Cascade Summit, OR	—	8,853	7,732	—	332	8,853	8,064	16,917	1,638	8/20/2010
Heritage Market Center, WA	—	6,595	17,399	—	408	6,595	17,807	24,402	2,928	9/23/2010
Claremont Center, CA (2)	—	5,975	1,019	183	4,360	6,158	5,379	11,537	1,580	9/23/2010
Shops At Sycamore Creek, CA	—	3,747	11,584	—	880	3,747	12,464	16,211	2,520	9/30/2010
Gateway Village, CA	7,166	5,917	27,298	—	510	5,917	27,808	33,725	4,053	12/16/2010
Division Crossing, OR	—	3,706	8,327	—	5,713	3,706	14,040	17,746	1,967	12/22/2010
Halsey Crossing, OR (2)	—	—	7,773	—	798	—	8,571	8,571	1,401	12/22/2010
Marketplace Del Rio, CA	—	13,420	22,251	—	1,681	13,420	23,932	37,352	3,774	1/3/2011
Pinole Vista, CA	—	12,894	30,670	—	2,134	12,894	32,804	45,698	3,645	1/6/2011
Desert Spring Marketplace, CA	—	8,517	18,761	(160)	1,513	8,357	20,274	28,631	3,327	2/17/2011
Mills Shopping Center, CA	—	4,084	16,833	—	6,570	4,084	23,403	27,487	3,675	2/17/2011
Morada Ranch, CA	—	2,504	19,547	—	509	2,504	20,056	22,560	3,007	5/20/2011
Renaissance, CA	—	8,640	13,848	—	441	8,640	14,289	22,929	1,947	8/3/2011
Country Club Gate, CA	—	6,487	17,341	—	1,000	6,487	18,341	24,828	2,672	7/8/2011
Canyon Park, WA	—	9,352	15,916	—	3,215	9,352	19,131	28,483	2,281	7/29/2011
Hawks Prairie, WA	—	5,334	20,694	—	436	5,334	21,130	26,464	2,797	9/8/2011
Kress	—	5,693	20,866	—	4,672	5,693	25,538	31,231	3,351	9/30/2011

Building, WA										
Round Hill Square, CA	—	6,358	17,734	—	950	6,358	18,684	25,042	2,681	8/23/2011
Hillsboro, OR ⁽²⁾	—	—	18,055	—	587	—	18,642	18,642	2,486	11/23/2011
Gateway Shopping Center, WA ⁽²⁾	—	6,242	23,462	—	30	6,242	23,492	29,734	2,732	2/16/2012
Euclid Plaza, CA	—	7,407	7,753	—	2,859	7,407	10,612	18,019	1,527	3/28/2012
Green Valley, CA	—	1,685	8,999	—	414	1,685	9,413	11,098	1,282	4/2/2012
Aurora Square, WA	—	3,002	1,693	—	(28)	3,002	1,665	4,667	324	5/3/2012
Marlin Cove, CA	—	8,815	6,797	—	1,384	8,815	8,181	16,996	1,160	5/4/2012
Seabridge, CA	—	5,098	17,164	—	658	5,098	17,822	22,920	2,257	5/31/2012
Novato, CA	—	5,329	4,412	—	937	5,329	5,349	10,678	527	7/24/2012
Glendora, CA	—	5,847	8,758	—	164	5,847	8,922	14,769	1,139	8/1/2012
Wilsonville, WA	—	4,181	15,394	—	249	4,181	15,643	19,824	1,703	8/1/2012
Bay Plaza, CA	—	5,454	14,857	—	1,274	5,454	16,131	21,585	1,748	10/5/2012
Santa Theresa, CA	10,613	14,965	17,162	—	2,954	14,965	20,116	35,081	2,202	11/8/2012
Cypress West, CA	—	15,480	11,819	5	1,966	15,485	13,785	29,270	1,480	12/7/2012
Redondo Beach, CA	—	16,242	13,625	5	16	16,247	13,641	29,888	1,326	12/28/2012
Harbor Place, CA	—	16,506	10,527	—	324	16,506	10,851	27,357	977	12/28/2012
Diamond Bar Town Center, CA	—	9,540	16,795	—	3,608	9,540	20,403	29,943	2,019	2/1/2013
Bernardo Heights, CA	8,404	3,192	8,940	—	720	3,192	9,660	12,852	849	2/6/2013
Canyon Crossing, WA	—	7,941	24,659	—	2,649	7,941	27,308	35,249	2,529	4/15/2013
Diamond Hills, CA	35,500	15,458	29,353	—	383	15,458	29,736	45,194	2,701	4/22/2013
Granada Shopping Center, CA	—	3,673	13,459	—	387	3,673	13,846	17,519	1,161	6/27/2013
Hawthorne Crossings, CA	—	10,383	29,277	—	554	10,383	29,831	40,214	2,399	6/27/2013
Robinwood, CA	—	3,997	11,317	—	518	3,997	11,835	15,832	938	8/23/2013
Five Points Plaza, CA	—	18,420	36,965	—	2,600	18,420	39,565	57,985	2,456	9/27/2013
Crossroads Shopping Center, CA	—	68,366	67,756	—	6,524	68,366	74,280	142,646	5,674	9/27/2013
Peninsula Marketplace, CA	—	14,730	19,214	—	49	14,730	19,263	33,993	1,341	11/1/2013
Country Club Village, CA	—	9,986	26,579	—	1,603	9,986	28,182	38,168	2,067	11/26/2013
Plaza de la Canada, CA	—	10,351	24,819	—	331	10,351	25,150	35,501	1,556	12/13/2013
Tigard Marketplace, CA	—	13,587	9,603	—	390	13,587	9,993	23,580	797	2/18/2014
Creekside Plaza, CA	—	14,807	29,476	—	122	14,807	29,598	44,405	1,945	2/28/2014
North Park Plaza, CA	—	13,593	17,733	—	6	13,593	17,739	31,332	884	4/30/2014
Aurora Square II, WA	—	6,862	9,798	—	31	6,862	9,829	16,691	609	5/22/2014
Fallbrook	—	21,232	186,197	83	3,556	21,315	189,753	211,068	9,043	6/13/2014

Shopping Center ⁽²⁾										
Moorpark Town Center, CA	—	7,063	19,694	—	1,096	7,063	20,790	27,853	798	12/4/2014
Mission Foothill Marketplace, CA	—	11,415	17,783	—	207	11,415	17,990	29,405	672	12/4/2014
Wilsonville Town Center, OR	—	10,334	27,101	—	81	10,334	27,182	37,516	1,059	12/11/2014
Ontario Plaza	—	9,825	26,635	—	35	9,825	26,670	36,495	893	1/6/2015
Winston Manor	—	10,018	9,762	—	1,729	10,018	11,491	21,509	336	1/7/2015
Jackson Square	—	6,886	24,558	—	234	6,886	24,792	31,678	389	7/1/2015
Tigard Promenade	—	9,844	10,843	—	7	9,844	10,850	20,694	163	7/28/2015
Sunnyside Village Square	—	4,428	13,324	—	—	4,428	13,324	17,752	192	7/28/2015
Gateway Centre	—	16,275	28,308	—	40	16,275	28,348	44,623	301	9/1/2015
Johnson Creek	—	6,290	25,160	—	374	6,290	25,534	31,824	108	11/9/2015
Iron Horse Plaza	—	9,111	36,444	—	—	9,111	36,444	45,555	78	12/4/2015
Sternco Shopping Center	—	9,889	39,558	—	—	9,889	39,558	49,447	86	12/10/2015
Four Corner Square	—	8,368	33,470	—	—	8,368	33,470	41,838	72	12/21/2015
Warner Plaza Shopping Center	—	15,777	63,109	—	—	15,777	63,109	78,886	—	12/31/2015
	\$ 61,683	\$ 668,855	\$ 1,541,563	\$ 452	\$ 85,747	\$ 669,307	\$ 1,627,310	\$ 2,296,617	\$ 134,311	

(a) RECONCILIATION OF REAL ESTATE – OWNED SUBJECT TO OPERATING LEASES (in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Balance at beginning of period:	\$ 1,785,898	\$ 1,372,434	\$ 871,694
Property improvements during the year	28,104	27,515	19,514
Properties acquired during the year	485,853	416,298	487,309
Properties sold during the year	—	(23,676)	(6,083)
Assets written off during the year	(3,238)	(6,673)	—
Balance at end of period:	\$ 2,296,617	\$ 1,785,898	\$ 1,372,434

(b) RECONCILIATION OF ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION (in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Balance at beginning of period:	\$ 88,173	\$ 57,500	\$ 32,365
Depreciation expenses	49,619	38,890	25,653
Properties sold during the year	—	(2,081)	(433)
Property assets fully depreciated and written off	(3,481)	(6,136)	(85)
Balance at end of period:	\$ 134,311	\$ 88,173	\$ 57,500

(1) Depreciation and investments in building and improvements reflected in the consolidated statement of operations is calculated over the estimated useful life of the assets as follows:

Building: 39-40 years
Property Improvements: 10-20 years

(2) Property is subject to a ground lease.

(3) The aggregate cost for Federal Income Tax Purposes for real estate was approximately \$2.1 billion at December 31, 2015.

SCHEDULE IV – MORTGAGE LOANS ON REAL ESTATE
December 31, 2015
(in thousands)

The Company has no remaining mortgage loans on real estate as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

(a) RECONCILIATION OF MORTGAGE LOANS ON REAL ESTATE

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Balance at beginning of period:	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 10,000
Mortgage loans eliminated upon consolidation of joint venture	—	—	(10,000)
Balance at end of period:	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures (Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.)

ROIC maintains disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in its reports filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to its management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, ROIC's management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and its management is required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

ROIC's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, based on their evaluation of ROIC's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) required by paragraph (b) of Rule 13a-15 or Rule 15d-15, have concluded that as of the end of the period covered by this report, ROIC's disclosure controls and procedures were effective to give reasonable assurances to the timely collection, evaluation and disclosure of information relating to ROIC that would potentially be subject to disclosure under the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, there was no change in ROIC's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, ROIC's internal control over financial reporting.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures (Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP)

The Operating Partnership maintains disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in its reports filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to its management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, the Operating Partnership's management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and its management is required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

The Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, based on their evaluation of the Operating Partnership's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) required by paragraph (b) of Rule 13a-15 or Rule 15d-15, have concluded that as of the end of the period covered by this report, the Operating Partnership's disclosure controls and procedures were effective to give reasonable assurances to the timely collection, evaluation and disclosure of information relating to the Operating Partnership that would potentially be subject to disclosure under the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, there was no change in the Operating Partnership's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Operating Partnership's internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.)

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of ROIC's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, ROIC conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015 based on the framework in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 Framework). Based on that evaluation, Management concluded that its internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2015.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in its report which appears on page 48 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP)

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of the Operating Partnership's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of ROIC, the Operating Partnership conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015 based on the framework in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 Framework). Based on that evaluation, Management concluded that its internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2015.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There was no change in ROIC's or the Operating Partnership's internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f)) that occurred during its most recent quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information required by this Item is hereby incorporated by reference to the material appearing in the Proxy Statement for the Company's 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2015.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information required by this Item is hereby incorporated by reference to the material appearing in the Proxy Statement for the Company's 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2015.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information required by this Item is hereby incorporated by reference to the material appearing in the Proxy Statement for the Company's 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2015.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Information required by this Item is hereby incorporated by reference to the material appearing in the Proxy Statement for the Company's 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2015.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

Information required by this Item is hereby incorporated by reference to the material appearing in the Proxy Statement for the Company's 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2015.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a)(1) and (2) Financial Statements and Schedules

Please refer to the Index to Consolidated Financial Statements included under Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

(a)(3) Exhibits

- 2.1 Articles of Merger, by and between Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Delaware corporation, and Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation, as survivor, dated as of June 1, 2011 ⁽³⁾
- 3.1 Articles of Amendment and Restatement ⁽³⁾
- 3.2 Bylaws ⁽³⁾
- 3.3 Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC as general partner, Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and the other limited partners thereto, dated as of September 27, 2013 ⁽⁹⁾
- 3.4* Second Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, dated as of December 4, 2015
- 3.5* Third Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, dated as of December 10, 2015
- 3.6* Fourth Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, dated as of December 31, 2015
- 4.1 Specimen Unit Certificate ⁽¹⁾
- 4.2 Specimen Common Stock Certificate ⁽¹⁾
- 4.3 Indenture, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, dated as of December 9, 2013 ⁽¹⁰⁾
- 4.4 First Supplemental Indenture, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, dated as of December 9, 2013 ⁽¹⁰⁾
- 4.5 5.000% Senior Notes due 2023 of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, guaranteed by Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., dated as of December 9, 2013 ⁽¹¹⁾
- 4.6 Second Supplemental Indenture, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (including Form of 4.000% Senior Notes due 2024 of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, guaranteed by Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.), dated as of December 3, 2014 ⁽¹³⁾
- 10.1 Employment Agreement, by and between NRDC Acquisition Corp. and Stuart Tanz, dated as of October 20, 2009 ⁽¹⁾
- 10.2 2009 Equity Incentive Plan ⁽¹⁾
- 10.3 Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under 2009 Equity Incentive Plan ⁽¹⁾
- 10.4 Form of Option Award Agreement under 2009 Equity Incentive Plan ⁽¹⁾
- 10.5 Employment Agreement, by and between Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and Richard K. Schoebel, dated as of December 9, 2009 ⁽²⁾
- 10.6 Letter Agreement, by and between Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and Richard A. Baker, dated as of April 2, 2012 ⁽⁵⁾

- 10.7 First Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, as the Borrower, Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., as the Parent Guarantor, certain subsidiaries of the Parent Guarantor identified therein, as the Subsidiary Guarantors, KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer, Bank of America, N.A., as the Syndication Agent, PNC Bank, National Association and U.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Documentation Agents, and the other lenders party thereto, dated as of August 29, 2012 ⁽⁶⁾
- 10.8 Employment Contract, by and between Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and Michael B. Haines, dated as of November 19, 2012 ⁽⁷⁾
- 10.9 Letter Agreement, by and between Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and Laurie Sneve, dated as of October 24, 2012 ⁽⁸⁾
- 10.10 Third Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, as the Borrower, Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., as the Parent Guarantor, certain subsidiaries of the Parent Guarantor identified therein, as the Subsidiary Guarantors, KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent and the other lenders party thereto, dated as of September 26, 2013 ⁽⁹⁾
- 10.11 Tax Protection Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP and the protected partners identified therein, dated as of September 27, 2013 ⁽⁹⁾
- 10.12 Tax Protection Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP and the protected partners identified therein, dated as of September 27, 2013 ⁽⁹⁾
- 10.13 Registration Rights Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and the holders named therein, dated as of September 27, 2013 ⁽⁹⁾
- 10.14 Registration Rights Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and the holders named therein, dated as of September 27, 2013 ⁽⁹⁾
- 10.15 Sales Agreements, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP and each of Jefferies LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc., MLV & Co. and Raymond James & Associates, Inc., each dated as of September 19, 2014 ⁽¹²⁾
- 10.16 Fourth Amendment to the First Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, as the Borrower, Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., as the Parent Guarantor, KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent and the other lenders party thereto, dated as of December 12, 2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾
- 10.17 Tax Protection Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP and the protected partners identified therein, dated as of December 11, 2014 ⁽¹⁵⁾
- 10.18 Registration Rights Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and the holder named therein, dated as of December 11, 2014 ⁽¹⁵⁾
- 10.19 Term Loan Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2015, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, as the Borrower, Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., as the Parent Guarantor, certain subsidiaries of the Parent Guarantor identified therein, as the Subsidiary Guarantors, KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent, U.S. Bank National Association, as the Syndication Agent and the other lenders party thereto ⁽¹⁶⁾
- 10.20* Tax Protection Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP and the protected partners identified therein, dated as of December 4, 2015
- 10.21* Registration Rights Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and the holders named therein, dated as of December 4, 2015
- 10.22* Tax Protection Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP and the protected partners identified therein, dated as of December 10, 2015
- 10.23* Registration Rights Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and the holders named therein, dated as of December 10, 2015
- 10.24* Tax Protection Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP and the protected partner identified therein, dated as of December 31, 2015
- 10.25* Registration Rights Agreement, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and the holder named therein, dated as of December 31, 2015

21.1	List of Subsidiaries of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP for Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.
23.2	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP for Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP
31.1	Certification by the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act
31.2	Certification by the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act
32.1	Certifications pursuant to Section 1350
101 INS	XBRL Instance Document
101 SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema
101 CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Database
101 DEF	Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase
101 LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase
101 PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase

-
- (1) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on October 26, 2009 (File No. 001-33479)
- (2) Incorporated by reference to the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009, filed on March 12, 2010 (File No. 001-33749)
- (3) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on June 2, 2011
- (4) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K, filed on June 23, 2011
- (5) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on April 5, 2012
- (6) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on September 5, 2012
- (7) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 30, 2012
- (8) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on January 2, 2013
- (9) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on October 2, 2013
- (10) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on December 9, 2013
- (11) Incorporated by reference to the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, filed on February 25, 2014
- (12) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on September 24, 2014
- (13) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on December 3, 2014
- (14) Incorporated by reference to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on December 17, 2014
- (15) Incorporated by reference to the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, filed on February 24, 2015
- (16) Incorporated by reference to the Company's annual report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2015, filed on October 29, 2015
- * Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.
Registrant

Date: February 24, 2016

By: /s/ Stuart A. Tanz

Stuart A. Tanz
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Stuart A. Tanz and Michael B. Haines, and each of them, with full power to act without the other, such person's true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign this Form 10-K and any and all amendments thereto, and to file the same, with exhibits and schedules thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary or desirable to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or any of them, or their or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Richard A. Baker
Richard A. Baker
Non-Executive Chairman of the Board

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Stuart A. Tanz
Stuart A. Tanz
President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Michael B. Haines
Michael B. Haines
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Laurie A. Sneve
Laurie A. Sneve
Chief Accounting Officer

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Michael J. Indiveri
Michael J. Indiveri
Director

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Edward H. Meyer
Edward H. Meyer
Director

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Lee S. Neibart
Lee S. Neibart
Director

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Charles J. Persico
Charles J. Persico
Director

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Laura H. Pomerantz
Laura H. Pomerantz
Director

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Eric S. Zorn
Eric S. Zorn
Director

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP, by Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, its sole general partner
Registrant

Date: February 24, 2016

By: /s/ Stuart A. Tanz
Stuart A. Tanz
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Stuart A. Tanz and Michael B. Haines, and each of them, with full power to act without the other, such person's true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign this Form 10-K and any and all amendments thereto, and to file the same, with exhibits and schedules thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary or desirable to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or any of them, or their or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Richard A. Baker
Richard A. Baker
Non-Executive Chairman of the Board

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Stuart A. Tanz
Stuart A. Tanz
President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Michael B. Haines
Michael B. Haines
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Laurie A. Sneve
Laurie A. Sneve
Chief Accounting Officer

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Michael J. Indiveri
Michael J. Indiveri
Director

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Edward H. Meyer
Edward H. Meyer
Director

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Lee S. Neibart
Lee S. Neibart
Director

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Charles J. Persico
Charles J. Persico
Director

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Laura H. Pomerantz
Laura H. Pomerantz
Director

Date: February 24, 2016 /s/ Eric S. Zorn
Eric S. Zorn
Director

**SECOND AMENDMENT
TO
SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
OF
RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP**

This Second Amendment (this “**Amendment**”) to the Partnership Agreement (as defined below) of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Partnership**”), is made and entered as of December 4, 2015 by Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, which is the sole general partner of the Partnership (the “**General Partner**”).

WHEREAS, an Amendment to the Certificate of Limited Partnership of the Partnership was filed in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on January 5, 2010;

WHEREAS, the General Partner and the limited partners of the Partnership entered into an Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership, dated as of January 5, 2010, pursuant to which the Partnership was formed;

WHEREAS, the General Partner and the limited partners of the Partnership entered into the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership, dated as of September 27, 2013, as amended on December 11, 2014 (the “**Partnership Agreement**”);

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Partnership Agreement.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms and provisions of that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated July 16, 2014, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (the “**REIT**”), the Partnership, and the Sellers (as defined therein) (the “**Purchase Agreement**”), the Partnership, or its assignee, intends to purchase the real property and improvements commonly known as The Iron Horse Plaza located at 345 Railroad Avenue, Danville, Contra Costa County, California (the “**Property**”) from the Sellers;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Purchase Agreement, the REIT and the Partnership entered into a Contribution Agreement, dated the date hereof, with the Sellers and the Seller Parties (each as defined therein, collectively the “**Contributors**”), and the Partnership shall issue OP Units, as part of the Purchase Price (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) for the Property, to the Contributors in exchange for the Property in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 4.03(a) of the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner has the power, without the prior consent of the Limited Partners, to cause the Partnership to issue additional Partnership Interests, in the form of Partnership Units (which includes OP Units), on such terms and conditions as shall be established by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion, in accordance with the Partnership Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 4.03(a) and 7.03(c) of the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner has the power, without the prior consent of the Limited Partners, to amend the Partnership Agreement to reflect any change in ownership of Partnership Interests, and the General Partner has determined that it is necessary and desirable to amend the Partnership Agreement, including any exhibits or schedules thereto, in order to reflect such changes.

NOW, THEREFORE, the General Partner desires to effect this Amendment to the Partnership Agreement as provided herein:

1. Exhibit A. Exhibit A to the Partnership Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as set forth in Schedule A hereto.
2. Partnership Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the Partnership Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
3. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Second Amendment to the Partnership Agreement has been executed as of the date first written above.

GENERAL PARTNER:

Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,

By: Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.,
a Maryland corporation
its sole member

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines
Name: Michael B. Haines
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Second Amendment to Partnership Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

PARTNERS AND PARTNERSHIP UNITS

As of December 4, 2015

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Type and Amount)	Address
General Partner:		
Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC	1,041,154	8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108, San Diego, California 92122 Attention: Chief Financial Officer Facsimile No.: (858) 408-3810
Limited Partners:		
Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	98,095,480	8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108, San Diego, California 92122 Attention: Chief Financial Officer Facsimile No.: (858) 408-3810
Abby Sher	23,986	15935 Alcima Ave. Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
Ari Blum	14,290	68 Madrone Avenue Larkspur, CA 94939
Blum Family Trust	48,010	c/o Rawson, Blum & Co. 505 Sansome Street, Suite 450 San Francisco, CA 94111
Blum Irrev. Trust, The Joseph	4,602	c/o Rawson, Blum & Co. 505 Sansome Street, Suite 450 San Francisco, CA 94111
Circe Sher	14,919	681 So. Fitch Mountain Road Healdsburg, CA 95448
Clahan Revocable Trust	46,840	c/o Eugene Clahan 16 Meadow Avenue Kentfield, CA 94904
Justin Sher	14,371	268 Bush Street, #3133 San Francisco, CA 94104

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Type and Amount)	Address
Lacey Sher	11,850	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Morgan Blum	14,290	3678 23 rd Street San Francisco, CA 94110
Nigel Sher	10,889	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Rachel Sher	8,295	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Rawson, Blum & Co.	732	c/o Rawson, Blum & Co. 505 Sansome Street, Suite 450 San Francisco, CA 94111
Rawson, Living Trust	79,562	c/o David Rawson 2744 Green Street San Francisco, CA 94123
Rebecca Wellington	10,889	2729 51 st Avenue SW Seattle, WA 98116
SARM Enterprises	566,499	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Sher GP, Inc.	4,196	c/o Ronald Sher 10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Sher, Merritt & Pamela Living Trust	128,632	c/o Sher Partners 10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Sher, Ronald	143,160	10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
TCA Holdings LLC	1,581,813	10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Terranomics	2,209	c/o Sher Partners 10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Thomas Bomar	24,236	71 Reed Ranch Road Tiburon, CA 94920
W&P Stewart Trust dated 9/13/11	2,813	27482 Willowbank Road Davis, CA 95618

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Type and Amount)	Address
WS Harrison, LLC	989,272	33855 Van Duyn Road Eugene, Oregon 97408
Donald F. Gaube	377,788	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
Frank K. Boscow and Sue C. Boscow Revocable Trust U/A dated December 12, 1996	113,657	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
2015 JSG Separate Property Trust dated as of November 24, 2015	20,254	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
Thomas Boscow	20,254	3411 Gold Nugget Way Placerville, CA 95667
LaFrance Family Trust dated January 6, 1993	150,503	500 Fairview Blvd. Incline Village, NV 89451
Deborah DeDomenico	32,210	13424 Chalk Hill Road Healdsburg, CA 95448
Dennis T. DeDomenico	32,210	650 Alvarado Road Berkeley, CA 94705
Claudia DeDomenico	32,210	82 Beach St. Belvedere, CA 94920
Lois M. DeDomenico QTIP Trust dated April 28, 1988	32,210	2 Requa Place Piedmont, CA 94611
Donna Holpainen	32,210	4727 W. Roberts Way Seattle, WA 98199
CDD&D Management, LLC	1,627	650 Alvarado Road Berkeley, CA 94705
Cesped 1992 Family Trust dated February 26, 1992	65,065	970 Wedge Court Incline Village, NV 89451
David E. Cesped	16,271	13148 Freemanville Rd Milton, GA 30004
Vidano 2005 Family Trust	16,271	784 Cordilleras Ave San Carlos, CA 94070
Holpainen Holdings, LLC	32,533	4727 W. Roberts Way Seattle, WA 98199
Sean Rhatigan & Ellen Rhatigan	16,267	1347 Court St. Alameda, CA 94501
Engstrom Family Trust dated May 21, 2004	32,556	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Type and Amount)	Address
Jim and Marsha Engstrom Family Revocable Trust Established May 1,2006	40,685	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Eric A. Engstrom and Sheila Engstrom	40,685	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Matthew K. Engstrom and Jennifer Engstrom	8,141	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Richard A. Bruzzone	118,787	892 Broadmoor Court Lafayette, CA 94549
TOTALS	104,115,383 OP Units	

ADMISSION AMENDMENT

**THIRD AMENDMENT
TO
SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
OF
RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP**

This Third Amendment (this “**Amendment**”) to the Partnership Agreement (as defined below) of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Partnership**”), is made and entered as of December 10, 2015 by Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, which is the sole general partner of the Partnership (the “**General Partner**”).

WHEREAS, an Amendment to the Certificate of Limited Partnership of the Partnership was filed in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on January 5, 2010;

WHEREAS, the General Partner and the limited partners of the Partnership entered into an Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership, dated as of January 5, 2010, pursuant to which the Partnership was formed;

WHEREAS, the General Partner and the limited partners of the Partnership (the “**Limited Partners**”) entered into the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership, dated as of September 27, 2013, as amended on December 11, 2014, and as further amended on December 4, 2015 (the “**Partnership Agreement**”);

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Partnership Agreement;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms and provisions of that certain Contribution Agreement (the “**Contribution Agreement**”), dated December 1, 2015, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (the “**REIT**”), the Partnership and Sternco Center (f/k/a N.E. 20th Street Properties), a Washington General Partnership (“**Owner**”), the Partnership, or its assignee, intends to purchase the real property and improvements commonly known as the Sternco Shopping Center located at or near 14625 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, King County, Washington (the “**Property**”) from the Owner;

WHEREAS, in accordance with terms of the Contribution Agreement, Owner shall contribute the Property to the Partnership (the “**Contribution**”) and, in exchange for the Property, the Partnership has agreed to issue to Owner units of limited partnership interest in the Partnership (“**OP Units**”), some which will have modified redemption and related rights as described in this Amendment; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 4.03(a) and 7.03(c) of the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner has the power, without the consent of the Limited Partners, to cause the Partnership to issue such OP Units to Owner and to amend the Partnership Agreement to reflect such issuance.

NOW, THEREFORE, the General Partner desires to effect this Amendment to the Partnership Agreement as provided herein:

1. On the date of this Amendment, an aggregate of 2,823,790 additional OP Units are hereby issued to Owner and Exhibit A to the Partnership Agreement is hereby amended and restated as set forth on Schedule A hereto to reflect such issuance. The OP Units being issued to Owner shall carry with them the rights, preferences, and obligations of other OP Units, except that (i) the redemption rights under Section 8.06 of the Partnership Agreement applicable to the 1,946,483 OP Units designated on Schedule A as “**SC Redeemable OP Units**” shall be modified as specified in paragraph 2 below, and (ii) the redemption rights under Section 8.06 of the Partnership Agreement and the amounts payable upon liquidation of the Partnership as provided in Article XIII of the Partnership Agreement with respect to the 282,379 OP Units designated on Schedule A as “**SC Limited Participation OP Units**” shall be modified as provided in paragraph 3 below.

In exchange for the Contribution, the Owner shall be deemed to have contributed to the Partnership Property having an aggregate value of \$48,851,565.54, or a per OP Unit value of \$17.30 (the “**Unit Valuation**”).

2. If on or before January 31, 2016, the General Partner receives one or more Notices of Redemption, in the form attached as Exhibit A to this Amendment, pursuant to Section 8.06(a) of the Partnership Agreement relating to OP Units designated on Schedule A as SC Redeemable OP Units (which notice may be delivered prior to January 1, 2016), the General Partner shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.06 of the Partnership Agreement, cause the Partnership to pay cash for such OP Units at a price per redeemed SC Redeemable OP Unit equal to the Unit Valuation no later than five business days from receipt of such notice, but in no event prior to January 4, 2016.

3. If the General Partner receives one or more Notices of Redemption, in the form attached as Exhibit A to this Amendment, pursuant to Section 8.06(a) of the Partnership Agreement relating to OP Units designated on Schedule A as SC Limited Participation OP Units, the Value of a REIT Share for purposes of determining the Cash Amount payable upon such redemption shall equal the Value as specified in the Partnership Agreement, except that:

(i) if such Value as so calculated is less than 90% of the Unit Valuation, then the Value of a REIT Share for purposes of determining the Cash Amount payable upon such redemption shall be adjusted to equal to 90% of such Unit Valuation; or

(ii) if such Value as so calculated is greater than 115% of the Unit Valuation, then the Value of a REIT Share for purposes of determining the Cash Amount payable upon such redemption shall be adjusted to equal 115% of such Unit Valuation.

Should the Corporation make an election pursuant to Section 8.06(b) of the Partnership Agreement to redeem any OP Units designated on Schedule A as SC Limited Participation OP Units for REIT Shares, the REIT Shares Amount for purposes of such redemption shall equal the REIT Shares Amount as specified in the Partnership Agreement, except that

(i) if the Value of a REIT Share used for purposes of such redemption is less than 90% of the Unit Valuation, then the number of REIT Shares to be issued upon redemption of each such SC Limited Participation OP Unit the Corporation has elected to redeem for REIT Shares shall be equal to the quotient determined by dividing (x) 90% of the Unit Valuation by (y) the Value of a REIT Share; or

(ii) if the Value of a REIT Share used for purposes of such redemption is greater than 115% of the Unit Valuation, then the number of REIT Shares to be issued upon redemption of each such SC Limited Participation OP Unit the Corporation has elected to redeem for REIT Shares shall equal the quotient determined by dividing (x) 115% of the Unit Valuation by (y) the Value of a REIT Share.

In addition, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Partnership Agreement:

(i) if the amount to be distributed under Article XIII of the Partnership Agreement in respect of each OP Unit designated on Schedule A as an SC Limited Participation OP Unit is less than 90% of the Unit Valuation, then the value of the amount that will be distributed pursuant to Article XIII in respect of each such SC Limited Participation OP Unit shall be adjusted to equal to 90% of the Unit Valuation;
or

(ii) if the amount to be distributed under Article XIII of the Partnership Agreement in respect of each OP Unit designated on Schedule A as an SC Limited Participation OP Unit is greater than 115% of the Unit Valuation, then the value of amount that will be distributed pursuant to Article XIII in respect of each such SC Limited Participation OP Unit shall be adjusted to equal to 115% of the Unit Valuation.

The foregoing calculations shall be adjusted in the reasonable discretion of the General Partner to take into account events including but not limited to distributions, splits, subdivisions or other combinations of REIT Shares, in order to prevent dilution or enlargement of the rights of a holder of OP Units issued in connection with the Contribution Agreement.

4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Partnership Agreement or this Amendment, in no event may OP Units issued pursuant to the Contribution Agreement be redeemed for REIT Shares if the issuance of such REIT Shares would require the prior approval of shareholders of the REIT under the rules and regulations of the NASDAQ Stock Market or otherwise, and provided that in such event such OP Units shall be redeemed for cash in accordance with Section 3 of this Amendment for SC Limited Participation OP Units and in accordance with the Partnership Agreement for all other OP Units.
 5. The General Partner agrees not to unreasonably withhold its consent to, and will not require a legal opinion to be delivered in connection with, a Transfer by a constituent member of Owner identified on Exhibit D to the Contribution Agreement (each a "**Sternco Holder**" and collectively, the "**Sternco Holders**") if such Transfer is made to the immediate family members, the estate or to the legal representatives of such Sternco Holder or to trusts formed for such Sternco Holder's benefit, provided that such transferee is an "accredited investor" as such term is defined in Rule 501 under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and certifies as to such status by executing and timely delivering to the Partnership an Accredited Investor Questionnaire in the form attached as Exhibit M to the Contribution Agreement, and provided further that such Transfer is made in connection with bona fide estate planning purposes, or in connection with a Transfer by such Sternco Holder to its estate.
 6. No Amendment. The provisions Sections 1 through 7 of this Amendment may not be amended without the consent of a majority of the Notice Partners (as such term is defined in the Tax Protection Agreement).
-

7. Effective Date of Transfer. The Transfer of the OP Units set forth on Schedule A hereto from Owner to Sternco Holders, and any Transfer by a Sternco Holder of such OP Units in compliance with Section 5 hereof and the Partnership Agreement, as amended, shall be effective as of the effective date of such Transfer.
8. Partnership Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the Partnership Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
9. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Third Amendment to the Partnership Agreement has been executed as of the date first written above.

GENERAL PARTNER:

Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,

By: Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.,
a Maryland corporation
its sole member

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines
Name: Michael B. Haines
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Third Amendment to Partnership Agreement]

Exhibit A

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

To: Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC
8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108,
San Diego, California 92122

Via Email: Michael Haines
mhaines@roireit.net

Reference is made to the Third Amendment dated December 10, 2015 (the "Amendment") to the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, dated as of September 27, 2013 (the "Agreement"), and the Redemption rights referred to therein.

The undersigned Limited Partner or Assignee hereby irrevocably tenders for Redemption the following:

_____ OP Units shown on Exhibit A to the Amendment as "SC Redeemable"

_____ OP Units shown on Exhibit A to the Amendment as "SC Limited Participation"

_____ OP Units

The undersigned Limited Partner or Assignee:

(a) undertakes to surrender such OP Units and any certificate therefor at the closing of the Redemption;

(b) directs that the certified check representing the Cash Amount Cash Amount or the REIT Shares Amount, as applicable, deliverable upon the closing of such Redemption be delivered to the address specified below;

(c) represents, warrants, certifies and agrees that:

(i) the undersigned Limited Partner or Assignee is a Qualified Transferee,

(ii) the undersigned Limited Partner or Assignee has, and at the closing of the Redemption will have, good, marketable and unencumbered title to such OP Units, free and clear of the rights or interests of any other person or entity,

(iii) the undersigned Limited Partner or Assignee has, and at the closing of the Redemption will have, the full right, power and authority to tender and surrender such OP Units as provided herein, and

(iv) the undersigned Limited Partner or Assignee has obtained the consent or approval of all persons and entities, if any, having the right to consent to or approve such tender and surrender; and

(d) acknowledges that he will continue to own such OP Units until and unless, as applicable, either (1) such OP Units are acquired by the General Partner pursuant to Section 8.06(b) of the Agreement or (2) such redemption transaction closes.

All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the same meaning ascribed to them respectively in the Agreement.

Dated: _____

Name of Limited Partner or Assignee:

(Signature of Limited Partner or Assignee)

(Street Address)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

Issue Wire/REIT Shares to:

Wire Instructions:

Name:

Please insert social security or identifying number:



STATE OF _____)

COUNTY OF _____)

On _____, 2___, before me, _____, Notary Public, personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of _____ that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____

(SEAL)



SCHEDULE A

PARTNERS AND PARTNERSHIP UNITS

As of December 10, 2015

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Amount)	Type	Address
General Partner:			
Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC	1,069,392	OP Units	8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108, San Diego, California 92122 Attention: Chief Financial Officer Facsimile No.: (858) 408-3810
Limited Partners:			
Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	98,067,242	OP Units	8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108, San Diego, California 92122 Attention: Chief Financial Officer Facsimile No.: (858) 408-3810
Abby Sher	23,986	OP Units	15935 Alcima Ave. Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
Ari Blum	14,290	OP Units	68 Madrone Avenue Larkspur, CA 94939
Blum Family Trust	48,010	OP Units	c/o Rawson, Blum & Co. 505 Sansome Street, Suite 450 San Francisco, CA 94111
Blum Irrev. Trust, The Joseph	4,602	OP Units	c/o Rawson, Blum & Co. 505 Sansome Street, Suite 450 San Francisco, CA 94111
Circe Sher	14,919	OP Units	681 So. Fitch Mountain Road Healdsburg, CA 95448
Clahan Revocable Trust	46,840	OP Units	c/o Eugene Clahan 16 Meadow Avenue Kentfield, CA 94904
Justin Sher	14,371	OP Units	268 Bush Street, #3133 San Francisco, CA 94104

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Amount)	Type	Address
Lacey Sher	11,850	OP Units	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Morgan Blum	14,290	OP Units	3678 23 rd Street San Francisco, CA 94110
Nigel Sher	10,889	OP Units	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Rachel Sher	8,295	OP Units	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Rawson, Blum & Co.	732	OP Units	c/o Rawson, Blum & Co. 505 Sansome Street, Suite 450 San Francisco, CA 94111
Rawson, Living Trust	79,562	OP Units	c/o David Rawson 2744 Green Street San Francisco, CA 94123
Rebecca Wellington	10,889	OP Units	2729 51 st Avenue SW Seattle, WA 98116
SARM Enterprises	566,499	OP Units	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Sher GP, Inc.	4,196	OP Units	c/o Ronald Sher 10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Sher, Merritt & Pamela Living Trust	128,632	OP Units	c/o Sher Partners 10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Sher, Ronald	143,160	OP Units	10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
TCA Holdings LLC	1,581,813	OP Units	10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Terranomics	2,209	OP Units	c/o Sher Partners 10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Thomas Bomar	24,236	OP Units	71 Reed Ranch Road Tiburon, CA 94920
W&P Stewart Trust dated 9/13/11	2,813	OP Units	27482 Willowbank Road Davis, CA 95618
WS Harrison, LLC	989,272	OP Units	33855 Van Duyn Road Eugene, Oregon 97408

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Amount)	Type	Address
Donald F. Gaube	377,788	OP Units	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
Frank K. Boscow and Sue C. Boscow Revocable Trust U/A dated December 12, 1996	113,657	OP Units	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
2015 JSG Separate Property Trust dated as of November 24, 2015	20,254	OP Units	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
Thomas Boscow	20,254	OP Units	3411 Gold Nugget Way Placerville, CA 95667
LaFrance Family Trust dated January 6, 1993	150,503	OP Units	500 Fairview Blvd. Incline Village, NV 89451
Deborah DeDomenico	32,210	OP Units	13424 Chalk Hill Road Healdsburg, CA 95448
Dennis T. DeDomenico	32,210	OP Units	650 Alvarado Road Berkeley, CA 94705
Claudia DeDomenico	32,210	OP Units	82 Beach St. Belvedere, CA 94920
Lois M. DeDomenico QTIP Trust dated April 28, 1988	32,210	OP Units	2 Requa Place Piedmont, CA 94611
Donna Holpainen	32,210	OP Units	4727 W. Roberts Way Seattle, WA 98199
CDD&D Management, LLC	1,627	OP Units	650 Alvarado Road Berkeley, CA 94705
Cesped 1992 Family Trust dated February 26, 1992	65,065	OP Units	970 Wedge Court Incline Village, NV 89451
David E. Cesped	16,271	OP Units	13148 Freemanville Rd Milton, GA 30004
Vidano 2005 Family Trust	16,271	OP Units	784 Cordilleras Ave San Carlos, CA 94070
Holpainen Holdings, LLC	32,533	OP Units	4727 W. Roberts Way Seattle, WA 98199
Sean Rhatigan & Ellen Rhatigan	16,267	OP Units	1347 Court St. Alameda, CA 94501
Engstrom Family Trust dated May 21, 2004	32,556	OP Units	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Jim and Marsha Engstrom Family Revocable Trust Established May 1,2006	40,685	OP Units	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Amount)	Type	Address
Eric A. Engstrom and Sheila Engstrom	40,685	OP Units	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Matthew K. Engstrom and Jennifer Engstrom	8,141	OP Units	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Richard A. Bruzzone	118,787	OP Units	892 Broadmoor Court Lafayette, CA 94549
ACSW, LLC	705,947 (SC Redeemable)	OP Units	4437 Lake Washington Blvd. NE # 101 Kirkland, WA 98033
Ellen Burt LLC	705,947 (SC Redeemable)	OP Units	3864 W. Mercer Way, Mercer Island, WA 98040
Jay Sternoff	70,595 (SC Redeemable) 94,126 (SC Limited Participation) 305,911	OP Units	22440 NE Union Hill Road Redmond, WA 98053
Nancy Sternoff	282,379 (SC Redeemable) 188,253 (SC Limited Participation)	OP Units	1 Grand Army Plaza #11a Brooklyn, NY 11238
Richard Sternoff	181,615 (SC Redeemable) 289,017	OP Units	5320 Lansdowne Lane Mercer Island, WA 98040
TOTALS	106,939,173	OP Units	

**FOURTH AMENDMENT
TO
SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
OF
RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP**

This Fourth Amendment (this "**Amendment**") to the Partnership Agreement (as defined below) of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "**Partnership**"), is made and entered as of December 31, 2015 by Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, which is the sole general partner of the Partnership (the "**General Partner**").

WHEREAS, an Amendment to the Certificate of Limited Partnership of the Partnership was filed in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on January 5, 2010;

WHEREAS, the General Partner and the limited partners of the Partnership entered into an Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership, dated as of January 5, 2010, pursuant to which the Partnership was formed;

WHEREAS, the General Partner and the limited partners of the Partnership entered into the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership, dated as of September 27, 2013, as amended on December 11, 2014, and as further amended on December 4, 2015 and December 10, 2015 (the "**Partnership Agreement**");

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Partnership Agreement.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms and provisions of that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated December 9, 2015, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "**REIT**"), the Partnership, and the Seller (as defined therein) (the "**Purchase Agreement**"), the Partnership, or its assignee, intends to purchase the real property and improvements commonly known as Warner Plaza located at 21777 Ventura Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (the "**Property**") from the Sellers;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Purchase Agreement, the REIT and the Partnership entered into a Contribution Agreement, dated the date hereof, with the Seller (as defined therein, the "**Contributor**"), and the Partnership shall issue OP Units, to pay the Purchase Price (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) for the Property, to the Contributors in exchange for the Property in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 4.03(a) of the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner has the power, without the prior consent of the Limited Partners (as defined in the Partnership Agreement), to cause the Partnership to issue additional Partnership Interests, in the form of Partnership Units (which includes OP Units), on such terms and conditions as shall be established by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion, in accordance with the Partnership Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 4.03(a) and 7.03(c) of the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner has the power, without the prior consent of the Limited Partners, to amend the Partnership Agreement to reflect any change in ownership of Partnership Interests, and the General Partner has determined that it is necessary and desirable to amend the Partnership Agreement, including any exhibits or schedules thereto, in order to reflect such changes.

NOW, THEREFORE, the General Partner desires to effect this Amendment to the Partnership Agreement as provided herein:

1. Exhibit A. Exhibit A to the Partnership Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as set forth in Schedule A hereto.
2. Partnership Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the Partnership Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
3. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Fourth Amendment to the Partnership Agreement has been executed as of the date first written above.

GENERAL PARTNER:

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS GP, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.,
a Maryland corporation,
its sole member

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines
Name: Michael B. Haines
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Fourth Amendment to Partnership Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

PARTNERS AND PARTNERSHIP UNITS

As of December 31, 2015

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Amount)	Type	Address
General Partner:			
Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC	1,113,323	OP Units	8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108, San Diego, California 92122 Attention: Chief Financial Officer Facsimile No.: (858) 408-3810
Limited Partners:			
Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.	98,023,311	OP Units	8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108, San Diego, California 92122 Attention: Chief Financial Officer Facsimile No.: (858) 408-3810
Abby Sher	23,986	OP Units	15935 Alcima Ave. Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
Ari Blum	14,290	OP Units	68 Madrone Avenue Larkspur, CA 94939
Blum Family Trust	48,010	OP Units	c/o Rawson, Blum & Co. 505 Sansome Street, Suite 450 San Francisco, CA 94111
Blum Irrev. Trust, The Joseph	4,602	OP Units	c/o Rawson, Blum & Co. 505 Sansome Street, Suite 450 San Francisco, CA 94111
Circe Sher	14,919	OP Units	681 So. Fitch Mountain Road Healdsburg, CA 95448
Clahan Revocable Trust	46,840	OP Units	c/o Eugene Clahan 16 Meadow Avenue Kentfield, CA 94904
Justin Sher	14,371	OP Units	268 Bush Street, #3133 San Francisco, CA 94104

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Amount)	Type	Address
Lacey Sher	11,850	OP Units	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Morgan Blum	14,290	OP Units	3678 23 rd Street San Francisco, CA 94110
Nigel Sher	10,889	OP Units	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Rachel Sher	8,295	OP Units	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Rawson, Blum & Co.	732	OP Units	c/o Rawson, Blum & Co. 505 Sansome Street, Suite 450 San Francisco, CA 94111
Rawson, Living Trust	79,562	OP Units	c/o David Rawson 2744 Green Street San Francisco, CA 94123
Rebecca Wellington	10,889	OP Units	2729 51 st Avenue SW Seattle, WA 98116
SARM Enterprises	566,499	OP Units	10500 NE 8th St, Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Sher GP, Inc.	4,196	OP Units	c/o Ronald Sher 10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Sher, Merritt & Pamela Living Trust	128,632	OP Units	c/o Sher Partners 10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Sher, Ronald	143,160	OP Units	10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
TCA Holdings LLC	1,581,813	OP Units	10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Terranomics	2,209	OP Units	c/o Sher Partners 10500 NE 8 th St., Suite 850 Bellevue, WA 98004
Thomas Bomar	24,236	OP Units	71 Reed Ranch Road Tiburon, CA 94920
W&P Stewart Trust dated 9/13/11	2,813	OP Units	27482 Willowbank Road Davis, CA 95618
WS Harrison, LLC	989,272	OP Units	33855 Van Duyn Road Eugene, Oregon 97408

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Amount)	Type	Address
Donald F. Gaube	377,788	OP Units	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
Frank K. Boscow and Sue C. Boscow Revocable Trust U/A dated December 12, 1996	113,657	OP Units	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
2015 JSG Separate Property Trust dated as of November 24, 2015	20,254	OP Units	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
Thomas Boscow	20,254	OP Units	3411 Gold Nugget Way Placerville, CA 95667
LaFrance Family Trust dated January 6, 1993	150,503	OP Units	500 Fairview Blvd. Incline Village, NV 89451
Deborah DeDomenico	32,210	OP Units	13424 Chalk Hill Road Healdsburg, CA 95448
Dennis T. DeDomenico	32,210	OP Units	650 Alvarado Road Berkeley, CA 94705
Claudia DeDomenico	32,210	OP Units	82 Beach St. Belvedere, CA 94920
Lois M. DeDomenico QTIP Trust dated April 28, 1988	32,210	OP Units	2 Requa Place Piedmont, CA 94611
Donna Holpainen	32,210	OP Units	4727 W. Roberts Way Seattle, WA 98199
CDD&D Management, LLC	1,627	OP Units	650 Alvarado Road Berkeley, CA 94705
Cesped 1992 Family Trust dated February 26, 1992	65,065	OP Units	970 Wedge Court Incline Village, NV 89451
David E. Cesped	16,271	OP Units	13148 Freemanville Rd Milton, GA 30004
Vidano 2005 Family Trust	16,271	OP Units	784 Cordilleras Ave San Carlos, CA 94070
Holpainen Holdings, LLC	32,533	OP Units	4727 W. Roberts Way Seattle, WA 98199
Sean Rhatigan & Ellen Rhatigan	16,267	OP Units	1347 Court St. Alameda, CA 94501
Engstrom Family Trust dated May 21, 2004	32,556	OP Units	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Jim and Marsha Engstrom Family Revocable Trust Established May 1,2006	40,685	OP Units	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691

Name of Partner	Partnership Units (Amount)	Type	Address
Eric A. Engstrom and Sheila Engstrom	40,685	OP Units	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Matthew K. Engstrom and Jennifer Engstrom	8,141	OP Units	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Richard A. Bruzzone	118,787	OP Units	892 Broadmoor Court Lafayette, CA 94549
ACSW, LLC	705,947 (SC Redeemable)	OP Units	4437 Lake Washington Blvd. NE # 101 Kirkland, WA 98033
Ellen Burt LLC	705,947 (SC Redeemable)	OP Units	3864 W. Mercer Way, Mercer Island, WA 98040
Jay Sternoff	70,595 (SC Redeemable) 94,126 (SC Limited Participation) 305,911	OP Units	22440 NE Union Hill Road Redmond, WA 98053
Nancy Sternoff	282,379 (SC Redeemable) 188,253 (SC Limited Participation)	OP Units	1 Grand Army Plaza #11a Brooklyn, NY 11238
Richard Sternoff	181,615 (SC Redeemable) 289,017	OP Units	5320 Lansdowne Lane Mercer Island, WA 98040
Plaza International	4,393,064	OP Units	21777 Ventura Boulevard Woodland Hills, CA 91364
TOTALS	111,332,237	OP Units	

TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT

This TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of December 4, 2015, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "REIT"), Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), and each Protected Partner identified as a signatory on Schedule I, as amended from time to time.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Purchase, Sale and Contribution Agreement dated April 13, 2015, between the REIT, the Operating Partnership and the "Seller" signatory thereto (the "Purchase Agreement"), the REIT intends cause the Operating Partnership to purchase the real property and improvements commonly known as The Iron Horse Plaza located at 345 Railroad Avenue, Danville, Contra Costa County, California (the "Property") from the Sellers; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Purchase Agreement, the REIT and the Operating Partnership shall enter into this Agreement with the Protected Partners, who are electing to receive common units of partnership interest in the Operating Partnership ("OP Units") in exchange for their tenants in common interest in the Property pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - DEFINED TERMS

Capitalized terms employed herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Purchase Agreement. Otherwise, for purposes of this Agreement the following definitions shall apply:

Section 1.1 Intentionally omitted.

Section 1.2 "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

Section 1.3 "Closing Date" means the closing of the Operating Partnership's purchase of the Property pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

Section 1.4 "Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Section 1.5 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.6 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.7 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.8 “Exchange” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b) of this Agreement.

Section 1.9 “Fundamental Transaction” means a merger, consolidation or other combination of the Operating Partnership with or into any other entity, a transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Operating Partnership, any reclassification, recapitalization or change of the outstanding equity interests of the Operating Partnership, or a conversion of the Operating Partnership into another form of entity. Notwithstanding the above, a Fundamental Transaction shall not include any transaction to the extent that a Protected Party is provided with an opportunity to participate in such transaction in a manner that does not result in the recognition of taxable income or gain by such Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code, regardless of whether such Protected Partner elects to participate in such transaction in such manner or otherwise.

Section 1.10 “Gross Up Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.15 under the definition of “Make Whole Amount.”

Section 1.11 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.12 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.13 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.14 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.15 “Make Whole Amount” means, with respect to any Protected Partner that recognizes gain under Section 704(c) of the Code as a result of a Tax Protection Period Transfer, *the sum of (i) the product of (x) the income and gain recognized by such Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code in respect of such Tax Protection Period Transfer (taking into account any adjustments under Section 743 of the Code to which such Protected Partner is entitled) multiplied by (y) the Make Whole Tax Rate, plus (ii) an amount equal to the combined Federal, applicable state and local income taxes (calculated using the Make Whole Tax Rate) imposed on such Protected Partner as a result of the receipt by such Protected Partner of a payment under Section 2.2 (the “Gross Up Amount”); provided, however, that the Gross Up Amount shall be computed without regard to any losses, credit, or other tax attributes that such Protected Partner might have that would reduce its actual tax liability.*

For purposes of calculating the amount of Section 704(c) gain that is allocated to a Protected Partner, any “reverse Section 704(c) gain” allocated to such partner pursuant to Treasury Regulations § 1.704-3(a)(6) shall not be taken into account; furthermore, the total amount of 704(c) gain and income taken into account for purpose of calculating the Make Whole Amount shall not exceed the initial Section 704(c) gain amount as of the Closing Date (as set forth on Exhibit A).

2 - TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT

Section 1.16 “Make Whole Tax Rate” means, with respect to a Protected Partner who is entitled to receive a payment under Section 2.2, the highest combined statutory Federal, state and local tax rate in respect of the income or gain that gave rise to such payment, taking into account the character of the income and gain in the hands of such Protected Partner, as applicable (reduced, in the case of Federal taxes, assuming a full deduction is allowed for income taxes paid to a state or locality), for the taxable year in which the event that gave rise to such payment under Section 2.2.

Section 1.17 “OP Agreement” means the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, L.P., as amended from time to time.

Section 1.18 “Partners’ Representative” means Donald F. Gaube and his executors, administrators or permitted assigns.

Section 1.19 “Pass Through Entity” means a partnership, grantor trust, or S corporation for Federal income tax purposes.

Section 1.20 “Permitted Disposition” means a sale, exchange or other disposition of OP Units (i) by a Protected Partner: (a) to such Protected Partner’s children, spouse or issue; (b) to a trust for such Protected Partner or such Protected Partner’s children, spouse or issue; (c) in the case of a trust which is a Protected Partner, to its beneficiaries, or any of them, whether current or remainder beneficiaries; (d) to a revocable *inter vivos* trust of which such Protected Partner is a trustee; (e) in the case of any partnership or limited liability company which is a Protected Partner, to its partners or members; and/or (f) in the case of any corporation which is a Protected Partner, to its shareholders, and (ii) by a party described in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d) to a partnership, limited liability company or corporation of which the only partners, members or shareholders, as applicable, are parties described in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d); *provided*, that for purposes of the definition of Tax Protection Period, such Protected Partner shall be treated as continuing to own any OP Units which were subject to a Permitted Disposition unless and until there has been a sale, exchange or other disposition of such OP Units by a permitted transferee which is not another Permitted Disposition.

Section 1.21 “Person” means an individual or a corporation, partnership, trust, unincorporated organization, association, limited liability company or other entity.

Section 1.22 “Protected Partner” means: (i) each signatory on Schedule I attached hereto, as amended from time to time; (ii) any person who holds OP Units and who acquired such OP Units from another Protected Partner in a transaction in which such person’s adjusted basis in such OP Units, as determined for Federal income tax purposes, is determined, in whole or in part, by reference to the adjusted basis of the other Protected Partner in such OP Units; and (iii) with respect to a Protected Partner that is Pass Through Entity, and solely for purposes of computing the amount to be paid under Section 2.2 with respect to such Protected Partner, any person who (y) holds an interest in such Protected Partner, either directly or through one or more Pass Through Entities, and (z) is required to include all or a portion of the income of such Protected Partner in its own gross income.

3 - TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT

Section 1.23 "Protected Property" means that certain project commonly known as The Iron Horse Plaza in the City of Danville, County of Contra Costa, State of California, with street address of 345 Railroad Avenue, Danville, California, and related personal property, and any property acquired in Exchange for the Protected Property as set forth in Section 2.1(b).

Section 1.24 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.25 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.26 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.27 "Tax Protection Period" means ten (10) years; *provided, however*, that such period shall end with respect to any Protected Partner to the extent that such Partner owns less than fifty percent (50%) of the OP Units originally owned by the Protected Partner as of the Closing Date, disregarding the sale, exchange or other disposition of any such OP Units sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of by the Protected Partner in a Permitted Disposition.

Section 1.28 "Tax Protection Period Transfer" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a) of this Agreement.

Section 1.29 "Transfer" means any direct or indirect sale, exchange, transfer or other disposition, whether voluntary or involuntary.

Section 1.30 "Treasury Regulations" means the income tax regulations under the Code, whether such regulations are in proposed, temporary or final form, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

ARTICLE II - TAX PROTECTIONS

Section 2.1 Taxable Transfers.

(a) Unless the Partners' Representative expressly consents in writing to a Tax Protection Period Transfer, during the Tax Protection Period, the Operating Partnership shall indemnify the Protected Partners as set forth in Section 2.2 if the Operating Partnership or any entity in which the Operating Partnership holds a direct or indirect interest shall cause or permit: (i) any Transfer of all or any portion of the Protected Property (including any interest in the Protected Property or in any entity owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the Protected Property, other than the Operating Partnership) in a transaction that results in the recognition of taxable income or gain by any Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code with respect to the Protected Property; or (ii) any Fundamental Transaction that results in the recognition of taxable income or gain by any Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code with respect to the Protected Property (such a Transfer or Fundamental Transaction, a "Tax Protection Period Transfer").

4 - TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT

(b) Section 2.1(a) shall not apply to any Tax Protection Period Transfer of the Protected Property (including any interest therein or in the entity owning, directly or indirectly, the Protected Property): (i) in a transaction in which no gain is required to be recognized by a Protected Partner (an “Exchange”), including a transaction qualifying under Section 1031 or Section 721 (or any successor statutes) of the Code; *provided, however*, that any property acquired by the Operating Partnership in the Exchange shall remain subject to the provisions of this Article II in place of the exchanged Protected Property for the remainder of the Tax Protection Period; (ii) as a result of the condemnation or other taking of the Protected Property by a governmental entity in an eminent domain proceeding or otherwise, *provided* that the Operating Partnership shall use commercially reasonable efforts to structure such disposition as either a tax-free like-kind exchange under Section 1031 or a tax-free reinvestment of proceeds under Section 1033, *provided* that in no event shall the Operating Partnership be obligated to acquire or invest in any property that it otherwise would not have acquired or invested in.

Section 2.2 Indemnification for Taxable Transfers.

(a) In the event of a Tax Protection Period Transfer described in Section 2.1(a), each Protected Partner shall receive from the Operating Partnership an amount of cash equal to the Make Whole Amount applicable to such Tax Protection Period Transfer. Any Make Whole Payments required under this Section 2.2(a) shall be made to each Protected Partner on or before April 15 of the year following the year in which the Tax Protection Period Transfer took place; *provided that*, if the Protected Partner is required to make estimated tax payments that would include such gain, the Operating Partnership shall make payment to such Protected Partner on or before the due date for such estimated tax payment and such payment from the Operating Partnership shall be in an amount that corresponds to the estimated tax being paid by the Protected Partner at such time.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the sole and exclusive rights and remedies of any Protected Partner under Section 2.1(a) shall be a claim against the Operating Partnership for the Make Whole Amount, and no Protected Partner shall be entitled to pursue a claim for specific performance of the covenants set forth in Section 2.1(a) or bring a claim against any person that acquires the Protected Property from the Operating Partnership in violation of Section 2.1(a).

(c) The parties acknowledge that certain of the Sellers and their direct or indirect owners may recognize gain in connection with the acquisition of the Property by the Operating Partnership. Notwithstanding any provision hereof, any such gain recognized by the Sellers or their direct or indirect owners, including any Protected Partner, in connection with such acquisition, or any gain resulting from any action taken by the Company or the Operating Partnership that is not described in Section 2.1(a)(i) or (ii) hereof, shall not be subject to the indemnification provisions of this Agreement and shall not be included in the calculation of Section 704(c) gain.

Section 2.3 Section 704(c) Gains. The initial amount of Section 704(c) gain allocable to each Protected Partner as of the Closing Date is set forth on Exhibit A hereto. The parties acknowledge that the initial amount of such Section 704(c) gain may be adjusted over time as required by Section 704(c) of the Code and the Regulations promulgated thereunder.

Section 2.4 Intentionally omitted

ARTICLE III - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 3.1 Notices. All notices, demands, declarations, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications required or permitted by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in the same manner as in the OP Agreement.

Section 3.2 Titles and Captions. All Article or Section titles or captions in this Agreement are for convenience only. They shall not be deemed part of this Agreement and in no way define, limit, extend or describe the scope or intent of any provisions hereof. Except as specifically provided otherwise, references to “Articles” and “Sections” are to Articles and Sections of this Agreement.

Section 3.3 Pronouns and Plurals. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa.

Section 3.4 Further Action. The parties shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking action as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

Section 3.5 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

Section 3.6 Creditors. Other than as expressly set forth herein, none of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of, or shall be enforceable by, any creditor of the Operating Partnership.

Section 3.7 Waiver. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute waiver of any such breach or any covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

Section 3.8 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on all of the parties hereto, notwithstanding that all such parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart. Each party shall become bound by this Agreement immediately upon affixing its signature hereto.

Section 3.9 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of California, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law.

Section 3.10 Invalidity of Provisions. If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality or enforceability of other remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected thereby.

Section 3.11 Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire understanding and agreement among the Partners with respect to the subject matter hereof and amends, restates and supersedes the OP Agreement and any other prior written or oral understandings or agreements among them with respect thereto.

Section 3.12 No Rights as Stockholders. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as conferring upon the holders of the OP Units any rights whatsoever as stockholders of the REIT, including, without limitation, any right to receive dividends or other distributions made to stockholders of the REIT or to vote or to consent or to receive notice as stockholders in respect of any meeting of stockholders for the election of directors of the REIT or any other matter.

Section 3.13 Tax Advice and Cooperation. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that it has not received and is not relying upon tax advice from any other party hereto, and that it has and will continue to consult its own tax advisors. Each party hereto agrees to cooperate to the extent reasonably requested by any other party in connection with the filing of any tax returns or any audit, litigation or other proceeding related to taxes associated with the matters described herein, such cooperation shall include the retention and, upon request, provision of records and information that are relevant to such matters, and making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide such additional information as may reasonably be requested.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

REIT:

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.,
a Maryland corporation

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines

Name: Michael B. Haines

Title: Chief Financial Officer

OPERATING PARTNERSHIP:

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its general partner

By: Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.,
a Maryland corporation
its sole member

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines

Name: Michael B. Haines

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Donald F. Gaube
Donald F. Gaube

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Suzanne Baumgartner

Suzanne Baumgartner, Trustee of the Frank K. Boscow
and Sue C. Boscow Revocable Trust U/A dated
December 12, 1996

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Janie S. Gaube

Janie S. Gaube, Trustee of the 2015 JSG Separate
Property Trust dated as of November 24, 2015

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Tom Boscow
Tom Boscow

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Leonard LaFrance

Leonard LaFrance, Trustee of the LaFrance Family Trust
dated January 6, 1993

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Deborah DeDomenico
Deborah DeDomenico

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Dennis T. DeDomenico
Dennis T. DeDomenico

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Claudia DeDomenico
Claudia DeDomenico

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Lois DeDomenico
Lois DeDomenico, Trustee of the Lois M.
DeDomenico QTIP Trust dated April 28, 1988

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Donna Holpainen
Donna Holpainen

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

CDD&D MANAGEMENT, LLC

By: /s/ Dennis T. DeDomenico
Name: Dennis T. DeDomenico
Title: Member/Manager

By: /s/ Claudia DeDomenico
Name: Claudia DeDomenico
Title: Member/Manager

By: /s/ Donna Holpainen
Name: Donna Holpainen
Title: Member/Manager

By: /s/ Deborah DeDomenico
Name: Deborah DeDomenico
Title: Member/Manager

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

Cesped 1992 Family Trust Dated February 26, 1992

By: /s/ Ricardo E. Cesped
Name: Ricardo E. Cesped
Title: Trustee

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ David E. Cesped
David E. Cesped

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

VIDANO 2005 FAMILY TRUST

By: /s/ Charles A. Vidano
Name: Charles A. Vidano
Title: Trustee

By: /s/ Michelle Vidano
Name: Michelle Vidano
Title: Trustee

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

HOLPAINEN HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ Dale Holpainen
Name: Dale Holpainen
Title: Manager/Member

[signatures continue on the following page]

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Sean Rhatigan
Sean Rhatigan

/s/ Ellen Rhatigan
Ellen Rhatigan

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Mark Engstrom

Mark Engstrom and Anne Engstrom, as co- trustees
of the Engstrom Family Trust dated May 21,2004

/s/ Anne Engstrom

Mark Engstrom and Anne Engstrom, as co- trustees
of the Engstrom Family Trust dated May 21,2004

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ James G. Engstrom

James G. Engstrom and Marsha Engstrom, as trustees
of the Jim And Marsha Engstrom Family 2006 Revocable
Trust established May 1, 2006

/s/ Marsha Engstrom

James G. Engstrom and Marsha Engstrom, as trustees
of the Jim And Marsha Engstrom Family 2006 Revocable
Trust established May 1, 2006

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Eric A. Engstrom
Eric A. Engstrom

/s/ Sheila Engstrom
Sheila Engstrom

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Matthew K. Engstrom
Matthew K. Engstrom

/s/ Jennifer Engstrom
Jennifer Engstrom

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

/s/ Richard A. Bruzzone
Richard A. Bruzzone

Tax Protection Agreement

SCHEDULE I

PROTECTED PARTNERS

Donald F. Gaube
Frank K. Boscow and Sue C. Boscow Revocable Trust U/A dated December 12, 1996
2015 JSG Separate Property Trust dated as of November 24, 2015
Thomas Boscow
LaFrance Family Trust dated January 6, 1993
Deborah DeDomenico
Dennis T. DeDomenico
Claudia DeDomenico
Louis M. DeDomenico QTIP Trust dated April 28, 1988
Donna Holpainen
CDD&D Management, LLC
Cesped 1992 Family Trust dated February 26, 1992
David E. Cesped
Vidano 2005 Family Trust
Holpainen Holdings, LLC
Sean Rhatigan & Ellen Rhatigan
Engstrom Family Trust dated May 21, 2004
Jim and Marsha Engstrom Family Revocable Trust Established May 1,2006
Eric A. Engstrom and Sheila Engstrom
Matthew K. Engstrom and Jennifer Engstrom
Richard A. Bruzzone

EXHIBIT A

<u>Protected Partner</u>	<u>Federal 704(c) Gain</u>	<u>California 704(c) Gain</u>
Donald F. Gaube	\$6,465,022	\$6,073,124
Frank K. Boscow and Sue C. Boscow Revocable Trust U/A dated December 12, 1996	\$1,945,357	\$1,827,456
2015 JSG Separate Property Trust dated as of November 24, 2015	\$346,042	\$325,035
Thomas Boscow	\$346,042	\$325,035
LaFrance Family Trust dated January 6, 1993	\$2,268,143	\$2,112,999
Deborah DeDomenico	\$449,817	\$419,049
Dennis T. DeDomenico	\$449,817	\$419,049
Claudia DeDomenico	\$449,817	\$419,049
Louis M. DeDomenico QTIP Trust dated April 28, 1988	\$449,817	\$419,049
Donna Holpainen	\$449,817	\$419,049
CDD&D Management, LLC	\$19,060	\$17,756
Cesped 1992 Family Trust dated February 26, 1992	\$907,636	\$845,584
David E. Cesped	\$226,978	\$211,460
Vidano 2005 Family Trust	\$226,978	\$211,460
Holpainen Holdings, LLC	\$453,638	\$422,612
Sean Rhatigan & Ellen Rhatigan	\$226,819	\$211,306
Engstrom Family Trust dated May 21, 2004	\$482,435	\$481,000
Jim and Marsha Engstrom Family Revocable Trust Established May 1, 2006	\$602,892	\$601,099
Eric A. Engstrom and Sheila Engstrom	\$602,892	\$601,099
Matthew K. Engstrom and Jennifer Engstrom	\$120,635	\$120,277
Richard A. Bruzzzone	\$1,993,268	\$1,988,034
Total:	\$19,482,922	\$18,470,581

The initial Section 704(c) gain allocated to each Protected Partner as of the Closing Date is different for U.S. federal income tax purposes and California state income tax purposes. As a result, the calculation provided in clause (i) of the definition of "Make Whole Amount" shall be applied separately for U.S. federal income tax purposes and for California state income tax purposes (i.e., the applicable U.S. federal income tax rate shall be applied to the amount of Section 704(c) gain recognized for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the applicable California state income tax rate shall be applied to the amount of Section 704(c) gain recognized for California state income tax purposes, and the two results shall be added together). Such calculations shall otherwise be done in a manner consistent with the definition of "Make Whole Amount" and "Make Whole Tax Rate" and the other provisions in this Agreement.

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of December 4, 2015, is made and entered into by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and certain persons listed on Schedule 1 hereto (such persons, in their capacity as a holders of Registrable Securities, the "Holders" and each a "Holder").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the operating partnership of the Company, Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("ROIP"), and the Holders have entered into a Contribution Agreement, dated December 4, 2015 (the "Contribution Agreement"), pursuant to which the Holders contributed a portion of the purchase price for the real property and improvements commonly known as The Iron Horse Plaza located at 345 Railroad Avenue, Danville, Contra Costa County, California, to ROIP in exchange for 1,232,394 operating partnership units of ROIP (such units in the aggregate, the "OP Units"), which such OP Units upon presentation for redemption by the Holders in accordance with the provisions of the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of ROIP, may be redeemed for shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Company (the "Common Stock"); and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to enter into this Agreement with the Holders in order to grant the Holders the registration rights contained herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises and covenants contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Affiliate" shall mean, when used with reference to a specified Person, (i) any Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the specified Person; (ii) any Person who, from time to time, is a member of the Immediate Family of a specified Person; (iii) any Person who, from time to time, is an officer or director or manager of a specified Person; or (iv) any Person who, directly or indirectly, is the beneficial owner of 50% or more of any class of equity securities or other ownership interests of the specified Person, or of which the specified Person is directly or indirectly the owner of 50% or more of any class of equity securities or other ownership interests.

"Agreement" shall mean this Registration Rights Agreement as originally executed and as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"Board" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company.

“Business Day” shall mean each day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or any other day on which banking institutions in the State of California are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed.

“Commission” shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission and any successor thereto.

“Common Stock” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Company” shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof.

“Contribution Agreement” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Control” (including the terms “Controlling,” “Controlled by” and “under common Control with”) shall mean the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person through the ownership of Voting Power, by contract or otherwise.

“Controlling Person” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5 hereof.

“Exchange Act” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (or any corresponding provision of succeeding law) and the rules and regulations thereunder.

“Holder” shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof.

“OP Units” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Person” shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, joint venture, association, trust, unincorporated organization or other governmental or legal entity.

“Registrable Securities” shall mean the Common Stock that may be acquired by the Holders in connection with the exercise by such Holders of the redemption rights associated with the OP Units; provided, however, such Registrable Securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities upon the occurrence of the earliest of the following: (i) the date on which a registration statement with respect to the sale of such Registrable Securities shall have become effective under the Securities Act and all such Registrable Securities shall have been sold, transferred, disposed of or exchanged in accordance with such registration statement, (ii) the date on which such Registrable Securities shall have been sold and all transfer restrictions and restrictive legends with respect to such Registrable Securities are removed upon the consummation of such sale, (iii) the date on which such Registrable Securities become eligible to be publicly sold pursuant to Rule 144 (or any successor provision) under the Securities Act, or (iv) such Registrable Securities have ceased to be outstanding.

“Registration Expenses” shall mean (i) the fees and disbursements of counsel and independent public accountants for the Company incurred in connection with the Company’s performance of or compliance with this Agreement, including the expenses of any special audits or “comfort” letters required by or incident to such performance and compliance, and any premiums and other costs of policies of insurance obtained by the Company against liabilities arising out of the sale of any securities and (ii) all registration, filing and stock exchange fees, all fees and expenses of complying with securities or “blue sky” laws, all fees and expenses of custodians, transfer agents and registrars, and all printing expenses, messenger and delivery expenses; provided, however, “Registration Expenses” shall not include any out-of-pocket expenses of the Holders, transfer taxes, underwriting or brokerage commissions or discounts associated with effecting any sales of Registrable Securities that may be offered, which expenses shall be borne by each Holder of Registrable Securities on a pro rata basis with respect to the Registrable Securities so sold.

“ROIP” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Securities Act” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (or any successor corresponding provision of succeeding law), and the rules and regulations thereunder.

“Shelf Registration Statement” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2(a) hereof.

“Underwritten Offering” shall mean a sale of securities of the Company to an underwriter or underwriters for reoffering to the public.

“Voting Power” shall mean voting securities or other voting interests ordinarily (and apart from rights accruing under special circumstances) having the right to vote in the election of board members or Persons performing substantially equivalent tasks and responsibilities with respect to a particular entity.

Section 2. Shelf Registrations.

a. Shelf Registration. The Company agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to file with the Commission a registration statement under the Securities Act for the offering on a continuous or delayed basis in the future covering resales of the Registrable Securities (the “Shelf Registration Statement”), such filing to be made (subject to Section 3) on the date that is not more than one year after the date on which the OP Units were issued as provided in the Contribution Agreement. Subject to Section 3, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement to be declared effective by the Commission as soon as practicable thereafter. The Shelf Registration Statement shall be on an appropriate form and the registration statement and any form of prospectus included therein (or prospectus supplement relating thereto) shall reflect the plan of distribution or method of sale as the Holders may from time to time notify the Company.

b. Effectiveness. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to keep the Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective for the period beginning on the date on which the Shelf Registration Statement is declared effective and ending on the date that all of the Registrable Securities registered under the Shelf Registration Statement cease to be Registrable Securities. During the period that the Shelf Registration Statement is effective, the Company shall supplement or make amendments to the Shelf Registration Statement, if required by the Securities Act or if reasonably requested by the Holders (whether or not required by the form on which the securities are being registered), including to reflect any specific plan of distribution or method of sale, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to have such supplements and amendments declared effective, if required, as soon as practicable after filing.

Section 3. Black-Out Periods.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company shall have the right to postpone the filing of a registration statement and the right, exercisable from time to time by delivery of a notice authorized by the Board at such times as the Company in its good faith judgment may reasonably determine is necessary and advisable, to require the Holders not to sell pursuant to a registration statement or similar document under the Securities Act filed pursuant to Section 2 or to suspend the use or effectiveness thereof if at the time of the delivery of such notice (i) it has determined that the use of any registration statement or similar document under the Securities Act filed pursuant to Section 2 would require the disclosure of material information that the Company has a bona fide business purpose for preserving as confidential or the disclosure of which would impede the Company's ability to consummate a significant transaction, and that the Company is not otherwise required by applicable securities laws or regulations to disclose, (ii) all reports required to be filed by the Company pursuant to the Exchange Act have not been filed by the required date without regard to any extension, or (iii) the consummation of any business combination by the Company has occurred or is probable for purposes of Rule 3-05, Rule 3-14 or Article 11 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act or (iv) the Company is not eligible to use Form S-3 for purposes of registering the resale of the Registrable Securities. The Company, as soon as practicable, shall (i) give the Holders prompt written notice in the event that the Company has suspended sales of Registrable Securities pursuant to this Section 3, (ii) give the Holders prompt written notice of the termination of such suspension of sales of the Registrable Securities and (iii) promptly file any amendment or reports necessary for any registration statement or prospectus of the Holders in connection with the completion of such event.

Each Holder agrees by acquisition of the Registrable Securities that upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in this Section 3, such Holder will forthwith discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to the registration statement relating to such Registrable Securities until such Holder's receipt of the notice of completion of such event.

Section 4. Registration Procedures.

a. In connection with the filing of any registration statement as provided in this Agreement, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to, as expeditiously as reasonably practicable:

(i) prepare and file with the Commission the requisite registration statement (including a prospectus therein and any supplement thereto) to effect such registration and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; provided, however, that before filing such registration statement or any amendments or supplements thereto, the Company will furnish copies of all such documents proposed to be filed to counsel for the sellers of Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement and provide reasonable time for such sellers and their counsel to comment upon such documents if so requested by a Holder;

4 - REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

(ii) prepare and file with the Commission such amendments and supplements to such registration statement and the prospectus used in connection therewith as may be necessary to maintain the effectiveness of such registration and to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such registration statement during the period in which such registration statement is required to be kept effective;

(iii) furnish to each Holder of the Registrable Securities, without charge, such number of conformed copies of such registration statement and of each such amendment and supplement thereto (in each case including all exhibits other than those which are being incorporated into such registration statement by reference), such number of copies of the prospectus contained in such registration statements (including each complete prospectus and any summary prospectus) and any other prospectus filed under Rule 424 under the Securities Act in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such other documents, as the Holders may reasonably request;

(iv) register or qualify all Registrable Securities under such other securities or "blue sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the Holders and the underwriters of the securities being registered, if any, shall reasonably request, to keep such registration or qualification in effect for so long as such registration statement remains in effect, and take any other action which may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable the Holders to consummate the disposition in such jurisdiction of the securities owned by the Holders, except that the Company shall not for any such purpose be required to qualify generally to do business as a foreign company or to register as a broker or dealer in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this Section 4(a)(iv), or to consent to general service of process in any such jurisdiction, or to be subject to any material tax obligation in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject;

(v) immediately notify the Holders at any time when the Company becomes aware that a prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, of the happening of any event as a result of which the prospectus included in such registration statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they were made, and, at the request of the Holders, promptly prepare and furnish to the Holders a reasonable number of copies of a supplement to or an amendment of such prospectus as may be necessary so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of such securities, such prospectus shall not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in the light of the circumstances under which they were made;

(vi) comply or continue to comply in all material respects with the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and with all applicable rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder so as to enable any Holder to sell its Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, as further agreed to in Section 6 hereof;

(vii) provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement not later than the effective date of such registration statement;

(viii) cooperate with the Holders to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Registrable Securities to be sold and not bearing any Securities Act legend; and enable certificates for such Registrable Securities to be issued for such number of shares and registered in such names as the Holders may reasonably request in writing at least three (3) Business Days prior to any sale of Registrable Securities;

(ix) list all Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement on any securities exchange or national quotation system on which any such class of securities is then listed or quoted and cause to be satisfied all requirements and conditions of such securities exchange or national quotation system to the listing or quoting of such securities that are reasonably within the control of the Company including, without limitation, registering the applicable class of Registrable Securities under the Exchange Act, if appropriate, and using commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration to become effective pursuant to the rules of the Commission;

(x) in connection with any sale, transfer or other disposition by any Holder of any Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, cooperate with such Holder to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing the Registrable Securities to be sold and not bearing any Securities Act legend, and enable certificates for such Registrable Securities to be issued for such number of shares and registered in such names as the Holders may reasonably request in writing at least three (3) Business Days prior to any sale of Registrable Securities;

(xi) notify each Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement, or any post-effective amendments to the registration statement, shall have become effective, or a supplement to any prospectus forming part of such registration statement has been filed;

(xii) notify each Holder of any request by the Commission for the amendment or supplement of such registration statement or prospectus for additional information; and

(xiii) advise each Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of (A) the issuance of any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement by the Commission suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose, and use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order, injunction or other order or requirement should be issued, (B) the suspension of the registration of the subject shares of the Registrable Securities in any state jurisdiction and (C) the removal of any such stop order, injunction or other order or requirement or proceeding or the lifting of any such suspension.

6 - REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

b. In connection with the filing of any registration statement covering Registrable Securities and as a condition to Holder's participation in the registration, each Holder shall furnish in writing to the Company such information regarding such Holder (and any of its Affiliates), the Registrable Securities to be sold, the intended method of distribution of such Registrable Securities and such other information requested by the Company as is necessary or advisable for inclusion in the registration statement relating to such offering pursuant to the Securities Act. Such writing shall expressly state that it is being furnished to the Company for use in the preparation of a registration statement, preliminary prospectus, supplementary prospectus, final prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto, as the case may be.

Each Holder agrees by acquisition of the Registrable Securities that (i) upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 4(a)(v), such Holder will forthwith discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to the registration statement relating to such Registrable Securities until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended prospectus contemplated by Section 4(a)(v); (ii) upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in clause (A) of Section 4(a)(xiii), such Holder will discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement until such Holder's receipt of the notice described in clause (C) of Section 4(a)(xiii); and (iii) upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in clause (B) of Section 4(a)(xiii), such Holder will discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement in the applicable state jurisdiction(s) until such Holder's receipt of the notice described in clause (C) of Section 4(a)(xiii).

Section 5. Indemnification.

a. Indemnification by the Company. The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder, its partners, officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives, and each Person (a "Controlling Person"), if any, who controls such Holder (within the meaning of the Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act), against any losses, claims, damages, and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees), arising out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in the registration statement under which such Registrable Securities were registered and sold under the Securities Act, any preliminary prospectus, final prospectus or summary prospectus contained therein, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arising out of or based upon any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and the Company will reimburse each Holder for any reasonable legal or any other expenses reasonably incurred by it in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, liability, action or proceedings; provided, however, that the Company shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage, liability (or action or proceeding in respect thereof) or expense arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged statement or omission or alleged omission made in such registration statement, any such preliminary prospectus, final prospectus, summary prospectus, amendment or supplement in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Holder specifically stating that it is for use in the preparation thereof. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Holders or any such controlling Person and shall survive the transfer of such securities by the Holders.

b. Indemnification by the Holders. Each Holder agrees to indemnify and hold harmless (in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in Section 5(a)) the Company, each member of the Board, each officer, employee, agent and representative of the Company and each of their respective Controlling Persons, with respect to any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact in or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact from such registration statement, any preliminary prospectus, final prospectus or summary prospectus contained therein, or any amendment or supplement thereto, if such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Holder regarding such Holder giving such indemnification specifically stating that it is for use in the preparation of such registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus, summary prospectus, amendment or supplement. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Company or any such Board member, officer, employee, agent, representative or Controlling Person and shall survive the transfer of such securities by any Holder. The obligation of a Holder to indemnify will be several and not joint among the Holders of Registrable Securities and the liability of each such Holder of Registrable Securities will be in proportion to and limited in all events to the net amount received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement.

c. Notices of Claims, etc. Promptly as reasonably practicable after receipt by an indemnified party of notice of the commencement of any action or proceeding involving a claim referred to in the preceding paragraphs of this Section 5, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against an indemnifying party, give written notice to the latter of the commencement of such action; provided, however, that the failure of any indemnified party to give notice as provided herein shall not relieve the indemnifying party of its obligations under the preceding paragraphs of this Section 5, except to the extent that the indemnifying party is actually prejudiced by such failure to give notice. In case any such action is brought against an indemnified party, unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties may exist in respect of such claim, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to assume the defense thereof, for itself, if applicable, together with any other indemnified party similarly notified, and after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to the indemnified party for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by the latter in connection with the defense thereof.

d. Indemnification Payments. To the extent that the indemnifying party does not assume the defense of an action brought against the indemnified party as provided in Section(c)(c), the indemnified party (or parties if there is more than one) shall be entitled to the reasonable legal expenses of common counsel for the indemnified party (or parties). In such event, however, the indemnifying party will not be liable for any settlement effected without the written consent of such indemnifying party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The indemnification required by this Section 5 shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of an investigation or defense, as and when bills are received or expense, loss, damage or liability is incurred. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the indemnified party, consent to entry of judgment or effect any settlement of any claim or pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which the indemnified Party is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such indemnified party, unless such judgment or settlement includes an unconditional release of such indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim or proceeding.

e. Contribution. If, for any reason, the foregoing indemnity is unavailable, or is insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party, then the indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of the expense, loss, damage or liability, (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party on the other (determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission) or (ii) if the allocation provided by subclause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law or provides a lesser sum to the indemnified party than the amount hereinafter calculated, in the proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, but also the relative benefits received by the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party on the other, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations.

No indemnified party guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any indemnifying party who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation, and the liability for contribution of each Holder of Registrable Securities will be in proportion to and limited in all events to the net amount received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement.

Section 6. Covenants Relating To Rule 144. At such times as the Company becomes obligated to file reports in compliance with either Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the Company covenants that it will file any reports required to be filed by it under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and that it will take such further action as any Holder may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable Holders to sell Registrable Securities without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by (a) Rule 144 under the Securities Act, as such rule may be amended from time to time or (b) any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the Commission.

9 - REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

Section 7. Market Stand-Off Agreement. Each Holder hereby agrees that it shall not, directly or indirectly sell, offer to sell (including without limitation any short sale), pledge, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant for the sale of or otherwise dispose of or transfer any Registrable Securities or other Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Common Stock then owned by such Holder (other than to permitted transferees of the Holders who agree to be similarly bound) for up to 180 days following the date of an underwriting agreement with respect to an underwritten public offering of the Company's securities; provided, however, that all officers and directors of the Company then holding Common Stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Common Stock enter into similar agreements for not less than the entire time period required of the Holders hereunder.

In order to enforce the foregoing covenant, the Company shall have the right to place restrictive legends on the certificates representing the securities subject to this Section 7 and to impose stop transfer instructions with respect to the Registrable Securities and such other securities of each Holder (and the securities of every other Person subject to the foregoing restriction) until the end of such period.

Section 8. Miscellaneous.

a. Termination; Survival. The rights of each Holder under this Agreement shall terminate upon the date that all of the Registrable Securities held by such Holder may be sold during any three-month period in a single transaction or series of transactions without volume limitations under Rule 144 (or any successor provision) under the Securities Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations of the parties under Section 5 and paragraphs (d), (e) and (g) of this Section 8 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

b. Expenses. All Registration Expenses incurred in connection with any Shelf Registration under Section 2 shall be borne by the Company, whether or not any registration statement related thereto becomes effective.

c. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement, and shall become effective when one or more such counterparts have been signed by each of the parties and delivered to each of the other parties.

d. Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

e. Prior Agreement; Construction; Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the exhibits and other documents referred to herein (which form a part hereof), constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties except the Purchase Agreement, and all such prior agreements and understandings are merged herein and shall not survive the execution and delivery hereof.

f. Notices. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent, postage prepaid, by registered, certified or express mail or reputable overnight courier service or by telecopier and shall be deemed given when so delivered by hand or, if mailed, three (3) Business Days after mailing (one Business Day in the case of express mail or overnight courier service), addressed as follows:

If to the Holder: To each address indicated for the Holders in Schedule 1 hereto.

If to the Company: Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.
8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108
San Diego, CA 92122
Attn: Chief Financial Officer

g. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of each of the parties and shall inure to the benefit of each Holder. The Company may assign its rights or obligations hereunder to any successor to the Company's business or with the prior written consent of Holders of a majority of the then outstanding Registrable Securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no assignee of the Company shall have any of the rights granted under this Agreement until such assignee shall acknowledge its rights and obligations hereunder by a signed written agreement pursuant to which such assignee accepts such rights and obligations.

h. Headings. Headings are included solely for convenience of reference and if there is any conflict between headings and the text of this Agreement, the text shall control.

i. Amendments And Waivers. The provisions of this Agreement may be amended or waived at any time only by the written agreement of the Company and the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any such Holders of any provision or condition of this Agreement must be made in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in writing. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this paragraph shall be binding upon each Holder of Registrable Securities and the Company.

j. Interpretation; Absence Of Presumption. For the purposes hereof, (i) words in the singular shall be held to include the plural and vice versa and words of one gender shall be held to include the other gender as the context requires, (ii) the terms "hereof," "herein," and "herewith" and words of similar import shall, unless otherwise stated, be construed to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and Section, paragraph or other references are to the Sections, paragraphs, or other references to this Agreement unless otherwise specified, (iii) the word "including" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall mean "including, without limitation," unless the context otherwise requires or unless otherwise specified, (iv) the word "or" shall not be exclusive and (v) provisions shall apply, when appropriate, to successive events and transactions.

This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction or interpretation against the party drafting or causing any instruments to be drafted.

k. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be or shall be held or deemed by a final order by a competent authority to be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, such circumstance shall not have the effect of rendering any other provision or provisions herein contained invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, but this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, inoperative or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein so as to give full force and effect to the remaining such terms and provisions.

l. Specific Performance; Other Rights. The parties recognize that various other rights rendered under this Agreement are unique and, accordingly, the parties shall, in addition to such other remedies as may be available to them at law or in equity, have the right to enforce the rights under this Agreement by actions for injunctive relief and specific performance.

m. Further Assurances. In connection with this Agreement, as well as all transactions and covenants contemplated by this Agreement, each party hereto agrees to execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered such additional documents and instruments and to perform or cause to be performed such additional acts as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, carry out and perform all of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Agreement and all such transactions and covenants contemplated by this Agreement.

n. No Waiver. The waiver of any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any other breach of such term or condition or of any other term or condition, nor shall any failure to enforce any provision hereof operate as a waiver of such provision or of any other provision hereof.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.,
a Maryland corporation

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines

Name: Michael B. Haines

Title: Chief Financial Officer

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Donald F. Gaube
Donald F. Gaube

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Suzanne Baumgartner

Suzanne Baumgartner, Trustee of the Frank K. Boscow
and Sue C. Boscow Revocable Trust U/A dated
December 12, 1996

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Janie S. Gaube

Janie S. Gaube, Trustee of the 2015 JSG Separate
Property Trust dated as of November 24, 2015

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Tom Boscow
Tom Boscow

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Leonard LaFrance

Leonard LaFrance, Trustee of the LaFrance Family Trust
dated January 6, 1993

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Deborah DeDomenico
Deborah DeDomenico

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Dennis T. DeDomenico
Dennis T. DeDomenico

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Claudia DeDomenico
Claudia DeDomenico

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Lois DeDomenico

Lois DeDomenico, Trustee of the Lois M.
DeDemenico QTIP Trust dated April 28, 1988

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Donna Holpainen
Donna Holpainen

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

CDD&D MANAGEMENT, LLC

By: /s/ Dennis T. DeDomenico
Name: Dennis T. DeDomenico
Title: Member/Manager

By: /s/ Claudia DeDomenico
Name: Claudia DeDomenico
Title: Member/Manager

By: /s/ Donna Holpainen
Name: Donna Holpainen
Title: Member/Manager

By: /s/ Deborah DeDomenico
Name: Deborah DeDomenico
Title: Member/Manager

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

Cesped 1992 Family Trust Dated February 26, 1992

By: /s/ Ricardo E. Cesped
Name: Ricardo E. Cesped
Title: Trustee

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ David E. Cesped
David E. Cesped

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

VIDANO 2005 FAMILY TRUST

By: /s/ Charles A. Vidano
Name: Charles A. Vidano
Title: Trustee

By: /s/ Michelle Vidano
Name: Michelle Vidano
Title: Trustee

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

HOLPAINEN HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ Dale Holpainen
Name: Dale Holpainen
Title: Manager/Member

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Sean Rhatigan
Sean Rhatigan

/s/ Ellen Rhatigan
Ellen Rhatigan

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Mark Engstrom

Mark Engstrom and Anne Engstrom, as co- trustees
of the Engstrom Family Trust dated May 21,2004

/s/ Anne Engstrom

Mark Engstrom and Anne Engstrom, as co- trustees
of the Engstrom Family Trust dated May 21,2004

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ James G. Engstrom

James G. Engstrom and Marsha Engstrom, as trustees
of the Jim And Marsha Engstrom Family 2006 Revocable
Trust established May 1, 2006

/s/ Marsha Engstrom

James G. Engstrom and Marsha Engstrom, as trustees
of the Jim And Marsha Engstrom Family 2006 Revocable
Trust established May 1, 2006

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Eric A. Engstrom
Eric A. Engstrom

/s/ Sheila Engstrom
Sheila Engstrom

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Matthew K. Engstrom
Matthew K. Engstrom

/s/ Jennifer Engstrom
Jennifer Engstrom

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

/s/ Richard A. Bruzzone
Richard A. Bruzzone

Registration Rights Agreement

Schedule 1

THE HOLDERS

List of holders of the OP Units:

Name of the Holder	Number of OP Units Held	Address of the Holder
Donald F. Gaube	377,788	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
Frank K. Boscow and Sue C. Boscow Revocable Trust U/A dated December 12, 1996	113,657	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
2015 JSG Separate Property Trust dated as of November 24, 2015	20,254	287 Cross Road Alamo, CA 94507
Thomas Boscow	20,254	3411 Gold Nugget Way Placerville, CA 95667
LaFrance Family Trust dated January 6, 1993	150,503	500 Fairview Blvd. Incline Village, NV 89451
Deborah DeDomenico	32,210	13424 Chalk Hill Road Healdsburg, CA 95448
Dennis T. DeDomenico	32,210	650 Alvarado Road Berkeley, CA 94705
Claudia DeDomenico	32,210	82 Beach St. Belvedere, CA 94920
Lois M. DeDomenico QTIP Trust dated April 28, 1988	32,210	2 Requa Place Piedmont, CA 94611
Donna Holpainen	32,210	4727 W. Roberts Way Seattle, WA 98199
CDD&D Management, LLC	1,627	650 Alvarado Road Berkeley, CA 94705
Cesped 1992 Family Trust dated February 26, 1992	65,065	970 Wedge Court Incline Village, NV 89451
David E. Cesped	16,271	13148 Freemanville Rd Milton, GA 30004
Vidano 2005 Family Trust	16,271	784 Cordilleras Ave San Carlos, CA 94070
Holpainen Holdings, LLC	32,533	4727 W. Roberts Way Seattle, WA 98199
Sean Rhatigan & Ellen Rhatigan	16,267	1347 Court St. Alameda, CA 94501
Engstrom Family Trust dated May 21, 2004	32,556	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Jim and Marsha Engstrom Family Revocable Trust Established May 1,2006	40,685	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Eric A. Engstrom and Sheila Engstrom	40,685	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Matthew K. Engstrom and Jennifer Engstrom	8,141	837 Jefferson Blvd. West Sacramento, CA 95691
Richard A. Bruzzone	118,787	892 Broadmoor Court Lafayette, CA 94549
TOTAL:	1,232,394	

TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT

This TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of December 10, 2015, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "REIT"), Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), and each Protected Partner identified as a signatory on Schedule I, as amended from time to time.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Contribution Agreement dated December 1, 2015 between the REIT, the Operating Partnership and the "Owner" signatory thereto (the "Acquisition Agreement"), the REIT intends cause the Operating Partnership to acquire the real property and improvements commonly known as Sternco Shopping Center located at 14625 NE 20th St., Bellevue, WA (the "Property") from the Owner in exchange for OP Units (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Contribution Agreement, the REIT and the Operating Partnership shall enter into this Agreement with Owner and each Protected Partner, who is receiving units of partnership interest in the Operating Partnership ("OP Units") by distribution from Owner following the transactions effected pursuant to the Contribution Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - DEFINED TERMS

Capitalized terms employed herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Acquisition Agreement. Otherwise, for purposes of this Agreement the following definitions shall apply:

Section 1.1 Intentionally omitted.

Section 1.2 "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

Section 1.3 "Closing Date" means the closing of the contribution of the Property to the Operating Partnership pursuant to the Contribution Agreement.

Section 1.4 "Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Section 1.5 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.6 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.7 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.8 “Exchange” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b) of this Agreement.

Section 1.9 “Fundamental Transaction” means a merger, consolidation or other combination of the Operating Partnership with or into any other entity, a transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Operating Partnership, any reclassification, recapitalization or change of the outstanding equity interests of the Operating Partnership, or a conversion of the Operating Partnership into another form of entity. Notwithstanding the above, a Fundamental Transaction shall not include any transaction to the extent that a Protected Partner is offered (whether or not such offer is accepted) the opportunity to participate in such transaction in a manner such that (i) the Protected Partner receives any one or more of the following: (A) consideration approved by a majority of the Notice Partners, or (B) consideration having a value (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the REIT, including a majority of its independent directors, in reliance on written advice or analysis of an independent financial advisor selected by such Board of Directors) that is substantially equivalent to the value of the OP Units held by such Protected Partner immediately prior to such transaction (but excluding from the analysis the impact of any customary lock-ups or transfer restrictions) and (ii) if such offer is accepted, the receipt of such consideration would not result in the recognition of taxable income or gain by such Protected Partner.

Section 1.10 “Gross Up Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.15 under the definition of “Make Whole Amount.”

Section 1.11 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.12 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.13 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.14 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.15 “Make Whole Amount” means, with respect to any Protected Partner that recognizes gain under Section 704(c) of the Code as a result of a Tax Protection Period Transfer, *the sum of (i) the product of (x) the income and gain recognized by such Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code in respect of such Tax Protection Period Transfer (taking into account any adjustments under Section 743 or 734 of the Code which such Protected Partner is entitled to offset against such income and gain) multiplied by (y) the Make Whole Tax Rate, plus (ii) an amount equal to the combined Federal, applicable state and local income taxes (calculated using the Make Whole Tax Rate) imposed on such Protected Partner as a result of the receipt by such Protected Partner of a payment under Section 2.2 (the “Gross Up Amount”); provided, however, that the Make Whole Amount shall be computed without regard to any losses, credit, or other tax attributes that such Protected Partner might have that would reduce its actual tax liability.*

For purposes of calculating the amount of Section 704(c) gain that is allocated to a Protected Partner, any “reverse Section 704(c) gain” allocated to such partner pursuant to Treasury Regulations § 1.704-3(a)(6) shall not be taken into account; furthermore, the total amount of 704(c) gain and income taken into account for purpose of calculating the Make Whole Amount shall not exceed the initial Section 704(c) gain amount as of the Closing Date (as set forth on Schedule I).

Section 1.16 “Make Whole Tax Rate” means, with respect to a Protected Partner who is entitled to receive a payment under Section 2.2, the highest combined statutory Federal, state and local tax rate in respect of the income or gain that gave rise to such payment, taking into account the character of the income and gain in the hands of such Protected Partner, as applicable (reduced, in the case of Federal taxes by the deduction for state or local income taxes, but assuming limitation on full deductibility of such income taxes due to adjusted gross income levels), for the taxable year in which the event that gave rise to such payment under Section 2.2 or Section 2.4 occurred. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Protected Partner demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the Operating Partnership that such Protected Partner’s allocation of the income or gain that gave rise to such payment will be subject to the alternative minimum tax, then the Make Whole Tax Rate for such Protected Partner shall be the highest combined statutory Federal, state and local alternative minimum tax rate (not reduced by any deduction for state or local income taxes).

Section 1.17 “Notice Partner” means, with respect to each separate Protected Partner (including its successors), (i) a single representative designated as the “Notice Partner” in a written notice from the initial Protected Partner to the Operating Partnership or (ii) if no such designation has been made, such initial Protected Partner. There shall be only one Notice Partner at any given time for each Protected Partner (including all of its successors) and in no event shall there be more than five Notice Partners. In no event may two or more Protected Partners designate the same Notice Partner. Except as provided below, in the event that a Notice Partner is unable or unwilling to continue to serve as a Notice Partner, the initial Protected Partner who designated such Notice Partner may designate a replacement Notice Partner in a written notice to the Operating Partnership. In the event that an initial Protected Partner has transferred any OP Units issued pursuant to the Contribution Agreement, then a majority of the holders of the OP Units issued to such initial Protected Partner may designate a new Notice Partner or, in the event that a Notice Partner is unable or unwilling to continue to serve as a Notice Partner, a replacement Notice Partner, in each case in a written notice to the Operating Partnership.

Section 1.18 “OP Agreement” means the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, L.P., as amended from time to time.

Section 1.19 “Pass Through Entity” means a partnership, disregarded entity, grantor trust, or S corporation for Federal income tax purposes.

Section 1.20 "Permitted Disposition" means a sale, exchange or other disposition of OP Units (i) by a Protected Partner: (a) to such Protected Partner's children, spouse or issue; (b) to a trust for such Protected Partner or such Protected Partner's children, spouse or issue; (c) in the case of a trust which is a Protected Partner, to its beneficiaries, or any of them, whether current or remainder beneficiaries; (d) to a revocable *inter vivos* trust of which such Protected Partner is a trustee; (e) in the case of any partnership or limited liability company which is a Protected Partner, to its partners or members; and/or (f) in the case of any corporation which is a Protected Partner, to its shareholders, and (ii) by a party described in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d) to a partnership, limited liability company or corporation of which the only partners, members or shareholders, as applicable, are parties described in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d); *provided*, that for purposes of the definition of Tax Protection Period, such Protected Partner shall be treated as continuing to own any OP Units which were subject to a Permitted Disposition unless and until there has been a sale, exchange or other disposition of such OP Units by a permitted transferee which is not another Permitted Disposition.

Section 1.21 "Person" means an individual or a corporation, partnership, trust, unincorporated organization, association, limited liability company or other entity.

Section 1.22 "Protected Partner" means: (i) each signatory on Schedule I attached hereto, as amended from time to time; who holds OP Units on or after February 1, 2016; (ii) any person who holds OP Units on or after February 1, 2016, and who acquired such OP Units from another Protected Partner in a transaction in which such person's adjusted basis in such OP Units, as determined for Federal income tax purposes, is determined, in whole or in part, by reference to the adjusted basis of the other Protected Partner in such OP Units; and (iii) with respect to a Protected Partner that is Pass Through Entity, and solely for purposes of computing the amount to be paid under Section 2.2 with respect to such Protected Partner, any person who (y) holds an interest in such Protected Partner, either directly or through one or more Pass Through Entities, and (z) is required to include all or a portion of the income of such Protected Partner in its own gross income.

Section 1.23 "Protected Property" means that certain project commonly known as Sternco Shopping Center in the City of Bellevue, County of King, State of Washington, with street address of 14625 NE 20th Street, and related personal property, and any property acquired in Exchange for the Protected Property as set forth in Section 2.1(b).

Section 1.24 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.25 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.26 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.27 "Tax Protection Period" means the ten-year period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the tenth anniversary of the Closing Date; *provided, however*, that such period shall end prior to the tenth anniversary of the Closing Date with respect to any Protected Partner to the extent that, on any date after the Closing Date and prior to the tenth anniversary of the Closing Date, such Partner owns less than thirty five percent (35%) of the Common OP Units and SC Limited Participation OP Units that were originally owned by the Protected Partner as of February 1, 2016, disregarding the sale, exchange or other disposition of any such OP Units sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of by the Protected Partner in a Permitted Disposition.

Section 1.28 “Tax Protection Period Transfer” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a) of this Agreement.

Section 1.29 “Transfer” means any direct or indirect sale, exchange, transfer or other disposition, whether voluntary or involuntary.

Section 1.30 “Treasury Regulations” means the income tax regulations under the Code, whether such regulations are in proposed, temporary or final form, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

ARTICLE II - TAX PROTECTIONS

Section 2.1 Taxable Transfers.

(a) Unless the applicable Notice Partner(s) expressly consent in writing to a Tax Protection Period Transfer, during the Tax Protection Period, the Operating Partnership shall indemnify each Protected Partner as set forth in Section 2.2 if the Operating Partnership or any entity in which the Operating Partnership holds a direct or indirect interest shall cause or permit: (i) any Transfer of all or any portion of the Protected Property (including any interest in the Protected Property or in any entity owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the Protected Property, other than a transfer of an OP Unit by a Protected Partner) in a transaction that results in the recognition of taxable income or gain by any Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code with respect to the Protected Property; or (ii) any Fundamental Transaction that results in the recognition of taxable income or gain by any Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code with respect to the Protected Property (such a Transfer or Fundamental Transaction taking place during the Tax Protection Period, a “Tax Protection Period Transfer”).

(b) Section 2.1(a) shall not apply to any Tax Protection Period Transfer of the Protected Property (including any interest therein or in the entity owning, directly or indirectly, the Protected Property): (i) in a transaction in which no gain is required to be recognized by a Protected Partner (an “Exchange”), including a transaction qualifying under Section 1031 or Section 721 (or any successor statutes) of the Code; *provided, however*, that any property acquired by the Operating Partnership in the Exchange shall remain subject to the provisions of this Article II in place of the exchanged Protected Property for the remainder of the Tax Protection Period (and, in the case of any Exchange involving a contribution of Protected Property to a partnership, such Protected Property and the partnership interest received by the Operating Partnership in such Exchange (unless such partnership interest is an interest in a successor partnership to the Operating Partnership or to the extent the Protected Partner otherwise holds an interest in such partnership) shall both be treated as Protected Property following the Exchange); (ii) as a result of the condemnation or other taking of the Protected Property by a governmental entity in an eminent domain proceeding or otherwise, *provided* that the Operating Partnership shall use commercially reasonable efforts to structure such disposition as either a tax-free like-kind exchange under Section 1031 or a tax-free reinvestment of proceeds under Section 1033, *provided* that in no event shall the Operating Partnership be obligated to acquire or invest in any property that it otherwise would not have acquired or invested in.

Section 2.2 Indemnification for Taxable Transfers.

(a) In the event of a Tax Protection Period Transfer described in Section 2.1(a), each Protected Partner shall receive from the Operating Partnership an amount of cash equal to the Make Whole Amount applicable to such Tax Protection Period Transfer. Any Make Whole Amounts required to be paid under this Section 2.2(a) shall be paid to each Protected Partner at least 5 days before April 15 of the year following the year in which the Tax Protection Period Transfer took place; *provided that*, if the Protected Partner is required to make estimated tax payments that would include such gain, the Operating Partnership shall make payment to such Protected Partner at least 5 days before the due date for such estimated tax payment and such payment from the Operating Partnership shall be in an amount that corresponds to the estimated tax being paid by the Protected Partner at such time, with the remaining portion of the Make Whole Amount payable at least 5 days before April 15 of the year following the year in which the Tax Protection Period Transfer took place.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the sole and exclusive rights and remedies of any Protected Partner under Section 2.1(a) shall be a claim against the Operating Partnership for the Make Whole Amount as set forth in this section, and no Protected Partner shall be entitled to pursue a claim for specific performance of the covenants set forth in Section 2.1(a), or bring a claim against any person that acquires the Protected Property from the Operating Partnership in violation of Section 2.1(a).

(c) In the event that there has been a Tax Protection Period Transfer, the Operating Partnership shall provide to each person who is a Notice Partner) notice of the transaction or event giving rise to such Tax Protection Period Transfer not later than thirty (30) days after such Tax Protection Period Transfer. As soon as reasonably practicable after giving notice described in the preceding sentence, but in no event more than sixty (60) days after the Tax Protection Period Transfer, the Operating Partnership shall be obligated to (i) provide each Notice Partner with a detailed calculation of the amount of such Notice Partner's Make Whole Amount for the Protected Partners represented by such Notice Partner, and (ii) provide each such Notice Partner with such evidence or verification as such Notice Partner may reasonably require as to the items necessary to confirm the calculation of such amount. In the event a Protected Partner disagrees with the Operating Partnership's determination of a Make Whole Amount, the Operating Partnership and the Protected Partner will work in good faith to resolve such disagreement. If such disagreement cannot be resolved within fifteen (15) days after notice of such calculation was provided to the Protected Partner, then the Operating Partnership and the Protected Partner shall jointly retain a nationally recognized independent public accounting firm, other than the REIT's accounting firm which is currently Ernst & Young (an "Accounting Firm") to act as an arbitrator to resolve as expeditiously as possible all computational points of any such disagreement. All determinations made by the Accounting Firm with respect to the amount of the Make Whole Amount payable to the Protected Partner shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Operating Partnership and the Protected Partner. The fees and expenses of any Accounting Firm incurred in connection with any such determination shall be shared equally by the Operating Partnership and the Protected Partner, provided that if the amount determined by the Accounting Firm to be owed by the Operating Partnership to the Protected Partner is more than ten percent (10%) higher than the amount proposed by the Operating Partnership to be owed to such Protected Partner prior to the submission of the matter to the Accounting Firm, then all of the fees and expenses of any Accounting Firm incurred in connection with any such determination shall be paid by the Operating Partnership and if the amount determined by the Accounting Firm to be owed by the Operating Partnership to the Protected Partner is more than ten percent (10%) less than the amount proposed by the Operating Partnership to be owed to such Protected Partner prior to the submission of the matter to the Accounting Firm, then all of the fees and expenses of any Accounting Firm incurred in connection with any such determination shall be paid by the Protected Partner. The Operating Partnership shall pay any amounts finally determined under this Section 2.2(c) within the later of the time period provided in Section 2.2(a) or five (5) business days following the earlier of the date on which the parties agree to the Make Whole Amount or the date on which the Accounting Firm provides notice to the Operating Partnership and the Notice Partner of its determination as to the disputed items.

(d) In the event a required payment is made after the date required pursuant to Section 2.2, interest shall accrue on the aggregate amount required to be paid from such date to the date of actual payment at a rate equal to the “prime rate” of interest plus 4%, with the prime rate as published in the Wall Street Journal (or if no longer published there, as announced by Citibank) effective as of the date the payment is required to be made. In addition, if such late payment results in late tax payment penalties (excluding interest) for such Protected Partner, the payment shall include reimbursement for such penalties plus) an amount equal to the combined Federal, applicable state and local income taxes (calculated using the Make Whole Tax Rate) payable by the Protected Partner as a result of the receipt of any payment under this sentence.

Section 2.3 Section 704(c) Gains. The estimated amount of Section 704(c) gain allocable to each Protected Partner as of the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule I hereto. Each Protected Partner has provided the Operating Partnership with an accurate computation of such Protected Partners allocable Section 704(c) gain based on information provided to the Protected Partner by his or her tax accountant. The parties acknowledge that the initial amount of Section 704(c) gain allocated to any Protected Partner may be reduced over time as required by Section 704(c) of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Agreement, references to Section 704(c) shall include gain recognized upon the disposition of OP Units in a Fundamental Transaction which is indemnified under Section 2.1(a)(ii) to the extent attributable to the gain which would have been recognized under Section 704(c) and subject to indemnification under Section 2.1(a)(i) upon the sale of the Protected Property.

Section 2.4 Intentionally omitted

Section 2.5 Dispute Resolution. Any controversy, dispute, or claim of any nature arising out of, in connection with, or in relation to the interpretation, performance, enforcement or breach of this Agreement (and any closing document executed in connection herewith) shall be governed by Section 16.11 of the Contribution Agreement, except as otherwise provided in Section 2.2(c) hereof.

ARTICLE III - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 3.1 Notices. Except as specifically set forth in this Agreement, all notices, demands, declarations, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications required or permitted by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in the same manner as in the OP Agreement.

Section 3.2 Titles and Captions. All Article or Section titles or captions in this Agreement are for convenience only. They shall not be deemed part of this Agreement and in no way define, limit, extend or describe the scope or intent of any provisions hereof. Except as specifically provided otherwise, references to “Articles” and “Sections” are to Articles and Sections of this Agreement.

Section 3.3 Pronouns and Plurals. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa.

Section 3.4 Further Action. The parties shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking action as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

Section 3.5 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

Section 3.6 Creditors. Other than as expressly set forth herein, none of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of, or shall be enforceable by, any creditor of the Operating Partnership.

Section 3.7 Waiver. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute waiver of any such breach or any covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

Section 3.8 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on all of the parties hereto, notwithstanding that all such parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart. Each party shall become bound by this Agreement immediately upon affixing its signature hereto.

Section 3.9 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Washington, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law.

Section 3.10 Invalidity of Provisions. If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality or enforceability of other remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected thereby.

Section 3.11 Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire understanding and agreement among the Partners with respect to the subject matter hereof and amends, restates and supersedes the OP Agreement and any other prior written or oral understandings or agreements among them with respect thereto. This Agreement may not be amended except by a written instrument signed by the REIT, the Operating Partnership and a majority of the Notice Partners.

Section 3.12 No Rights as Stockholders. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as conferring upon the holders of the OP Units any rights whatsoever as stockholders of the REIT, including, without limitation, any right to receive dividends or other distributions made to stockholders of the REIT or to vote or to consent or to receive notice as stockholders in respect of any meeting of stockholders for the election of directors of the REIT or any other matter.

Section 3.13 Tax Advice and Cooperation. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that it has not received and is not relying upon tax advice from any other party hereto, and that it has and will continue to consult its own tax advisors. Each party hereto agrees to cooperate to the extent reasonably requested by any other party in connection with the filing of any tax returns or any audit, litigation or other proceeding related to taxes associated with the matters described herein, such cooperation shall include the retention and, upon request, provision of records and information that are relevant to such matters, as may reasonably be requested.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

REIT:

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.,
a Maryland corporation

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines

Name: Michael B. Haines

Title: Chief Financial Officer

OPERATING PARTNERSHIP:

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its general partner

By: Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.,
a Maryland corporation
its sole member

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines

Name: Michael B. Haines

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Tax Protection Agreement

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

ACSW, LLC, a Washington limited liability company

By: /s/ Allan Sterhoff

Name: Allan Sterhoff

Title: Member

ELLEN BURT LLC, a Washington limited liability company

By: /s/ Burton Sterhoff

Name: Burton Sterhoff

Title: Member

By: /s/ Jay Sterhoff

Name: Jay Sterhoff

Title: Holder

By: /s/ Nancy Sterhoff

Name: Nancy Sterhoff

Title: Holder

By: /s/ Richard Sterhoff

Name: Richard Sterhoff

Title: Holder

Tax Protection Agreement

SCHEDULE I

PROTECTED PARTNERS AND SECTION 704(c) AMOUNTS

Partner	704(c) Amount
ACSW, LLC	\$9,500,000
Ellen Burt LLC	\$9,500,000
Richard Sternoff	\$6,500,000
Jay Sternoff	\$6,500,000
Nancy Sternoff	\$4,600,000

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of December 10, 2015, is made and entered into by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and certain persons listed on Schedule 1 hereto (such persons, in their capacity as holders of Registrable Securities, the "Holders" and each a "Holder").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership of the Company, Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("ROIP" or "Operating Partnership"), and Sternco Center (f/k/a N.E. 20th Street Properties), a Washington General Partnership (collectively, "Owner") have entered into a Contribution Agreement, dated December 1, 2015 (the "Contribution Agreement"), pursuant to which the Owner contributed the real property and improvements commonly known as Sternco Shopping Center, 14625 N.E. 20th Street, Bellevue, Kings Country, Washington, to Operating Partnership in exchange for operating partnership units of Operating Partnership (such units in the aggregate, the "OP Units"), which such OP Units were distributed to Owner (and Owner transferred to the Holders) and upon presentation for redemption by the Holders in accordance with the provisions of the Third Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Operating Partnership (the "Partnership Agreement"), may be redeemed for shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Company (the "Common Stock"); and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to enter into this Agreement with the Holders in order to grant the Holders the registration rights contained herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises and covenants contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Affiliate" shall mean, when used with reference to a specified Person, (i) any Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the specified Person; (ii) any Person who, from time to time, is a member of the Immediate Family of a specified Person; (iii) any Person who, from time to time, is an officer or director or manager of a specified Person; or (iv) any Person who, directly or indirectly, is the beneficial owner of 50% or more of any class of equity securities or other ownership interests of the specified Person, or of which the specified Person is directly or indirectly the owner of 50% or more of any class of equity securities or other ownership interests.

“Agreement” shall mean this Registration Rights Agreement as originally executed and as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“Board” shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company.

“Business Day” shall mean each day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or any other day on which banking institutions in the State of California are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed.

“Commission” shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission and any successor thereto.

“Common Stock” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Company” shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof.

“Contribution Agreement” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Control” (including the terms “Controlling,” “Controlled by” and “under common Control with”) shall mean the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person through the ownership of Voting Power, by contract or otherwise.

“Controlling Person” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5 hereof.

“Exchange Act” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (or any corresponding provision of succeeding law) and the rules and regulations thereunder.

“Holder” shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof.

“OP Units” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Person” shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, joint venture, association, trust, unincorporated organization or other governmental or legal entity.

“Registrable Securities” shall mean the Common Stock that may be acquired by the Holders in connection with the exercise by such Holders of the redemption rights associated with the OP Units; provided, however, such Registrable Securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities upon the occurrence of the earliest of the following: (i) the date on which a registration statement with respect to the sale of such Registrable Securities shall have become effective under the Securities Act and all such Registrable Securities shall have been sold, transferred, disposed of or exchanged in accordance with such registration statement, (ii) the date on which such Registrable Securities shall have been sold and all transfer restrictions and restrictive legends with respect to such Registrable Securities are removed upon the consummation of such sale, (iii) the date on which such Registrable Securities become eligible to be publicly sold pursuant to Rule 144 (or any successor provision) under the Securities Act without application of volume registration, or (iv) such Registrable Securities have ceased to be outstanding.

“Registration Expenses” shall mean (i) the fees and disbursements of counsel and independent public accountants for the Company incurred in connection with the Company’s performance of or compliance with this Agreement, including the expenses of any special audits or “comfort” letters required by or incident to such performance and compliance, and any premiums and other costs of policies of insurance obtained by the Company against liabilities arising out of the sale of any securities, (ii) all registration, filing and stock exchange fees, all fees and expenses of complying with securities or “blue sky” laws, all fees and expenses of custodians, transfer agents and registrars, and all printing expenses, messenger and delivery expenses, and (iii)) the fees and disbursements of one (1) legal counsel selected by a majority of the Holders, provided such fees shall not exceed \$5,000; provided, however, “Registration Expenses” shall not include any out-of-pocket expenses of the Holders (other than legal fees in accordance with subclause (iii) above, transfer taxes, underwriting or brokerage commissions or discounts associated with effecting any sales of Registrable Securities that may be offered, which expenses shall be borne by each Holder of Registrable Securities on a pro rata basis with respect to the Registrable Securities so sold.

“ROIP” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Securities Act” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (or any successor corresponding provision of succeeding law), and the rules and regulations thereunder.

“Shelf Registration Statement” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2(a) hereof.

“Underwritten Offering” shall mean a sale of securities of the Company to an underwriter or underwriters for reoffering to the public.

“Voting Power” shall mean voting securities or other voting interests ordinarily (and apart from rights accruing under special circumstances) having the right to vote in the election of board members or Persons performing substantially equivalent tasks and responsibilities with respect to a particular entity.

Section 2. Shelf Registrations.

a. Shelf Registration. The Company agrees to file with the Commission a registration statement under the Securities Act for the offering on a continuous or delayed basis in the future covering resales of the Registrable Securities (the “Shelf Registration Statement”), such filing to be made (subject to Section 3) on the date that is no later than the earlier of (x) six months after the date on which the OP Units were issued as provided in the Contribution Agreement, and (y) 30 days after the date on which the Company files with the Commission its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015. Subject to Section 3, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement to be declared effective by the Commission as soon as practicable thereafter. The Shelf Registration Statement shall be on an appropriate form and the registration statement and any form of prospectus included therein (or prospectus supplement relating thereto) shall reflect the plan of distribution or method of sale as the Holders may from time to time notify the Company.

b. Effectiveness. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to keep the Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective for the period beginning on the date on which the Shelf Registration Statement is declared effective and ending on the date that all of the Registrable Securities registered under the Shelf Registration Statement cease to be Registrable Securities. During the period that the Shelf Registration Statement is effective, the Company shall supplement or make amendments to the Shelf Registration Statement, if required by the Securities Act or if reasonably requested by the Holders (whether or not required by the form on which the securities are being registered), including to reflect any specific plan of distribution or method of sale, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to have such supplements and amendments declared effective, if required, as soon as practicable after filing.

Section 3. Black-Out Periods.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company shall have the right to postpone the filing of a registration statement and the right, exercisable from time to time by delivery of a notice authorized by the Board at such times as the Company in its good faith judgment may reasonably determine is necessary and advisable, to require the Holders not to sell pursuant to a registration statement or similar document under the Securities Act filed pursuant to Section 2 or to suspend the use or effectiveness thereof at the time of the delivery of such notice (i) it has determined that the use of any registration statement or similar document under the Securities Act filed pursuant to Section 2 would require the disclosure of material information that the Company has a bona fide business purpose for preserving as confidential or the disclosure of which would impede the Company's ability to consummate a significant transaction, and that the Company is not otherwise required by applicable securities laws or regulations to disclose, (ii) all reports required to be filed by the Company pursuant to the Exchange Act have not been filed by the required date without regard to any extension, or (iii) the consummation of any business combination by the Company has occurred or is probable for purposes of Rule 3-05, Rule 3-14 or Article 11 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act or (iv) the Company is not eligible to use Form S-3 for purposes of registering the resale of the Registrable Securities. The Company, as soon as practicable, shall (i) give the Holders prompt written notice in the event that the Company has suspended sales of Registrable Securities pursuant to this Section 3, (ii) give the Holders prompt written notice of the termination of such suspension of sales of the Registrable Securities and (iii) promptly file any amendment or reports necessary for any registration statement or prospectus of the Holders in connection with the completion of such event.

Each Holder agrees by acquisition of the Registrable Securities that upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in this Section 3, such Holder will forthwith discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to the registration statement relating to such Registrable Securities until such Holder's receipt of the notice of completion of such event.

Section 4. Registration Procedures.

4 - REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

a. In connection with the filing of any registration statement as provided in this Agreement, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to, as expeditiously as reasonably practicable:

(i) prepare and file with the Commission the requisite registration statement (including a prospectus therein and any supplement thereto) to effect such registration and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; provided, however, that before filing such registration statement or any amendments or supplements thereto, the Company will furnish copies of all such documents proposed to be filed to counsel for the sellers of Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement and provide reasonable time for such sellers and their counsel to comment upon such documents if so requested by a Holder;

(ii) prepare and file with the Commission such amendments and supplements to such registration statement and the prospectus used in connection therewith as may be necessary to maintain the effectiveness of such registration and to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such registration statement during the period in which such registration statement is required to be kept effective;

(iii) furnish to each Holder of the Registrable Securities, without charge, such number of conformed copies of such registration statement and of each such amendment and supplement thereto (in each case including all exhibits other than those which are being incorporated into such registration statement by reference), such number of copies of the prospectus contained in such registration statements (including each complete prospectus and any summary prospectus) and any other prospectus filed under Rule 424 under the Securities Act in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such other documents, as the Holders may reasonably request;

(iv) register or qualify all Registrable Securities under such other securities or "blue sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the Holders and the underwriters of the securities being registered, if any, shall reasonably request, to keep such registration or qualification in effect for so long as such registration statement remains in effect, and take any other action which may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable the Holders to consummate the disposition in such jurisdiction of the securities owned by the Holders, except that the Company shall not for any such purpose be required to qualify generally to do business as a foreign company or to register as a broker or dealer in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this Section 4(a)(iv), or to consent to general service of process in any such jurisdiction, or to be subject to any material tax obligation in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject;

(v) immediately notify the Holders at any time when the Company becomes aware that a prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, of the happening of any event as a result of which the prospectus included in such registration statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they were made, and, at the request of the Holders, promptly prepare and furnish to the Holders a reasonable number of copies of a supplement to or an amendment of such prospectus as may be necessary so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of such securities, such prospectus shall not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in the light of the circumstances under which they were made;

(vi) comply or continue to comply in all material respects with the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and with all applicable rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder so as to enable any Holder to sell its Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, as further agreed to in Section 6 hereof;

(vii) provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement not later than the effective date of such registration statement;

(viii) cooperate with the Holders to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Registrable Securities to be sold and not bearing any Securities Act legend; and enable certificates for such Registrable Securities to be issued for such number of shares and registered in such names as the Holders may reasonably request in writing at least three (3) Business Days prior to any sale of Registrable Securities;

(ix) list all Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement on any securities exchange or national quotation system on which any such class of securities is then listed or quoted and cause to be satisfied all requirements and conditions of such securities exchange or national quotation system to the listing or quoting of such securities that are reasonably within the control of the Company including, without limitation, registering the applicable class of Registrable Securities under the Exchange Act, if appropriate, and using commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration to become effective pursuant to the rules of the Commission;

(x) in connection with any sale, transfer or other disposition by any Holder of any Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, cooperate with such Holder to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing the Registrable Securities to be sold and not bearing any Securities Act legend, and enable certificates for such Registrable Securities to be issued for such number of shares and registered in such names as the Holders may reasonably request in writing at least three (3) Business Days prior to any sale of Registrable Securities;

(xi) notify each Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement, or any post-effective amendments to the registration statement, shall have become effective, or a supplement to any prospectus forming part of such registration statement has been filed;

(xii) notify each Holder of any request by the Commission for the amendment or supplement of such registration statement or prospectus for additional information; and

6 - REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

(xiii) advise each Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of (A) the issuance of any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement by the Commission suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose, and use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order, injunction or other order or requirement should be issued, (B) the suspension of the registration of the subject shares of the Registrable Securities in any state jurisdiction and (C) the removal of any such stop order, injunction or other order or requirement or proceeding or the lifting of any such suspension.

b. In connection with the filing of any registration statement covering Registrable Securities and as a condition to Holder's participation in the registration, each Holder shall furnish in writing to the Company such information regarding such Holder (and any of its Affiliates), the Registrable Securities to be sold, the intended method of distribution of such Registrable Securities and such other information requested by the Company as is necessary or advisable for inclusion in the registration statement relating to such offering pursuant to the Securities Act. Such writing shall expressly state that it is being furnished to the Company for use in the preparation of a registration statement, preliminary prospectus, supplementary prospectus, final prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto, as the case may be.

Each Holder agrees by acquisition of the Registrable Securities that (i) upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 4(a)(v), such Holder will forthwith discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to the registration statement relating to such Registrable Securities until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended prospectus contemplated by Section 4(a)(v); (ii) upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in clause (A) of Section 4(a)(xiii), such Holder will discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement until such Holder's receipt of the notice described in clause (C) of Section 4(a)(xiii); and (iii) upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in clause (B) of Section 4(a)(xiii), such Holder will discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement in the applicable state jurisdiction(s) until such Holder's receipt of the notice described in clause (C) of Section 4(a)(xiii).

Section 5. Indemnification.

a. Indemnification by the Company. The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder, its partners, officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives, and each Person (a "Controlling Person"), if any, who controls such Holder (within the meaning of the Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act), against any losses, claims, damages, and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees), arising out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in the registration statement under which such Registrable Securities were registered and sold under the Securities Act, any preliminary prospectus, final prospectus or summary prospectus contained therein, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arising out of or based upon any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and the Company will reimburse each Holder for any reasonable legal or any other expenses reasonably incurred by it in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, liability, action or proceedings; provided, however, that the Company shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage, liability (or action or proceeding in respect thereof) or expense arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged statement or omission or alleged omission made in such registration statement, any such preliminary prospectus, final prospectus, summary prospectus, amendment or supplement in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Holder specifically stating that it is for use in the preparation thereof. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Holders or any such controlling Person and shall survive the transfer of such securities by the Holders.

b. Indemnification by the Holders. Each Holder agrees to indemnify and hold harmless (in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in Section 5(a)) the Company, each member of the Board, each officer, employee, agent and representative of the Company and each of their respective Controlling Persons, with respect to any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact in or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact from such registration statement, any preliminary prospectus, final prospectus or summary prospectus contained therein, or any amendment or supplement thereto, if such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Holder regarding such Holder giving such indemnification specifically stating that it is for use in the preparation of such registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus, summary prospectus, amendment or supplement. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Company or any such Board member, officer, employee, agent, representative or Controlling Person and shall survive the transfer of such securities by any Holder. The obligation of a Holder to indemnify will be several and not joint among the Holders of Registrable Securities and the liability of each such Holder of Registrable Securities will be in proportion to and limited in all events to the net amount received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement.

c. Notices of Claims, etc. Promptly as reasonably practicable after receipt by an indemnified party of notice of the commencement of any action or proceeding involving a claim referred to in the preceding paragraphs of this Section 5, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against an indemnifying party, give written notice to the latter of the commencement of such action; provided, however, that the failure of any indemnified party to give notice as provided herein shall not relieve the indemnifying party of its obligations under the preceding paragraphs of this Section 5, except to the extent that the indemnifying party is actually prejudiced by such failure to give notice. In case any such action is brought against an indemnified party, unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties may exist in respect of such claim, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to assume the defense thereof, for itself, if applicable, together with any other indemnified party similarly notified, and after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to the indemnified party for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by the latter in connection with the defense thereof.

d. Indemnification Payments. To the extent that the indemnifying party does not assume the defense of an action brought against the indemnified party as provided in Section(c)(c), the indemnified party (or parties if there is more than one) shall be entitled to the reasonable legal expenses of common counsel for the indemnified party (or parties). In such event, however, the indemnifying party will not be liable for any settlement effected without the written consent of such indemnifying party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The indemnification required by this Section 5 shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of an investigation or defense, as and when bills are received or expense, loss, damage or liability is incurred. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the indemnified party, consent to entry of judgment or effect any settlement of any claim or pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which the indemnified Party is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such indemnified party, unless such judgment or settlement includes an unconditional release of such indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim or proceeding.

e. Contribution. If, for any reason, the foregoing indemnity is unavailable, or is insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party, then the indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of the expense, loss, damage or liability, (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party on the other (determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission) or (ii) if the allocation provided by subclause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law or provides a lesser sum to the indemnified party than the amount hereinafter calculated, in the proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, but also the relative benefits received by the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party on the other, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations.

No indemnified party guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any indemnifying party who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation, and the liability for contribution of each Holder of Registrable Securities will be in proportion to and limited in all events to the net amount received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement.

Section 6. Covenants Relating To Rule 144. At such times as the Company becomes obligated to file reports in compliance with either Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the Company covenants that it will file any reports required to be filed by it under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and that it will take such further action as any Holder may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable Holders to sell Registrable Securities without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by (a) Rule 144 under the Securities Act, as such rule may be amended from time to time or (b) any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the Commission.

9 - REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

Section 7. Miscellaneous.

a. Termination; Survival. The rights of each Holder under this Agreement shall terminate upon the date that all of the Registrable Securities held by such Holder may be sold during any three-month period in a single transaction or series of transactions without volume limitations under Rule 144 (or any successor provision) under the Securities Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations of the parties under Section 5 and paragraphs (d), (e) and (g) of this Section 7 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

b. Expenses. All Registration Expenses incurred in connection with any Shelf Registration under Section 2 shall be borne by the Company, whether or not any registration statement related thereto becomes effective.

c. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement, and shall become effective when one or more such counterparts have been signed by each of the parties and delivered to each of the other parties.

d. Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

e. Prior Agreement; Construction; Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the exhibits and other documents referred to herein (which form a part hereof), constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties except the Aquisition Agreement, and all such prior agreements and understandings are merged herein and shall not survive the execution and delivery hereof.

f. Notices. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent, postage prepaid, by registered, certified or express mail or reputable overnight courier service or by telecopier and shall be deemed given when so delivered by hand or, if mailed, three (3) Business Days after mailing (one Business Day in the case of express mail or overnight courier service), addressed as follows:

If to the Holders: To each address indicated for the Holders in Schedule 1 hereto.

If to the Company: Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.
8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108
San Diego, CA 92122
Attn: Chief Financial Officer

g. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of each of the parties and shall inure to the benefit of each Holder. The Company may assign its rights or obligations hereunder to any successor to the Company's business or with the prior written consent of Holders of a majority of the then outstanding Registrable Securities. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Partnership Agreement, the Holders each may assign their rights under this Agreement upon the assignment of their OP Units, subject to the approval of the Operating Partnership, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

h. Headings. Headings are included solely for convenience of reference and if there is any conflict between headings and the text of this Agreement, the text shall control.

i. Amendments And Waivers. The provisions of this Agreement may be amended or waived at any time only by the written agreement of the Company and the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any such Holders of any provision or condition of this Agreement must be made in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in writing. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this paragraph shall be binding upon each Holder of Registrable Securities and the Company.

j. Interpretation; Absence Of Presumption. For the purposes hereof, (i) words in the singular shall be held to include the plural and vice versa and words of one gender shall be held to include the other gender as the context requires, (ii) the terms "hereof," "herein," and "herewith" and words of similar import shall, unless otherwise stated, be construed to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and Section, paragraph or other references are to the Sections, paragraphs, or other references to this Agreement unless otherwise specified, (iii) the word "including" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall mean "including, without limitation," unless the context otherwise requires or unless otherwise specified, (iv) the word "or" shall not be exclusive and (v) provisions shall apply, when appropriate, to successive events and transactions.

This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction or interpretation against the party drafting or causing any instruments to be drafted.

k. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be or shall be held or deemed by a final order by a competent authority to be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, such circumstance shall not have the effect of rendering any other provision or provisions herein contained invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, but this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, inoperative or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein so as to give full force and effect to the remaining such terms and provisions.

l. Specific Performance; Other Rights. The parties recognize that various other rights rendered under this Agreement are unique and, accordingly, the parties shall, in addition to such other remedies as may be available to them at law or in equity, have the right to enforce the rights under this Agreement by actions for injunctive relief and specific performance.

m. Further Assurances. In connection with this Agreement, as well as all transactions and covenants contemplated by this Agreement, each party hereto agrees to execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered such additional documents and instruments and to perform or cause to be performed such additional acts as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, carry out and perform all of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Agreement and all such transactions and covenants contemplated by this Agreement.

n. No Waiver. The waiver of any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any other breach of such term or condition or of any other term or condition, nor shall any failure to enforce any provision hereof operate as a waiver of such provision or of any other provision hereof.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.,
a Maryland corporation

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines

Name: Michael B. Haines

Title: Chief Financial Officer

[signatures continue on the following page]

Registration Rights Agreement

HOLDERS:

ACSW, LLC, a Washington limited liability company

By: /s/ Allan Sterhoff

Name: Allan Sterhoff

Title: Member

ELLEN BURT LLC, a Washington limited liability company

By: /s/ Burton Sterhoff

Name: Burton Sterhoff

Title: Member

By: /s/ Jay Sterhoff

Name: Jay Sterhoff

Title: Holder

By: /s/ Nancy Sterhoff

Name: Nancy Sterhoff

Title: Holder

By: /s/ Richard Sterhoff

Name: Richard Sterhoff

Title: Holder

Registration Rights Agreement

Schedule 1

THE HOLDERS

List of holders of the OP Units:

Name of the Holder	Number and type of OP Units Held	Address of the Holder
ACSW, LLC	705,947 (SC Redeemable OP Units)	4437 Lake Washington Blvd. NE # 101 Kirkland, WA 98033
Ellen Burt LLC	705,947 (SC Redeemable OP Units)	3864 W. Mercer Way Mercer Island, WA 98040
Jay Sternoff	70,595 (SC Redeemable OP Units) 94,126 (SC Limited Participation OP Units) 305,911 (OP Units)	22440 NE Union Hill Road Redmond, WA 98053
Nancy Sternoff	282,379 (SC Redeemable OP Units) 188,253 (SC Limited Participation OP Units)	1 Grand Army Plaza #11a Brooklyn, NY 11238
Richard Sternoff	181,615 (SC Redeemable OP Units) 289,017 (OP Units)	5320 Lansdowne Lane Mercer Island, WA 98040

TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT

This TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of December 31, 2015, by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "REIT"), Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), and each Protected Partner identified as a signatory on Schedule I, as amended from time to time.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated December 9, 2015, between the REIT, the Operating Partnership and the "Seller" signatory thereto (the "Purchase Agreement"), the REIT intends cause the Operating Partnership to purchase the real property and improvements commonly known as Warner Plaza located at 21777 Ventura Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (the "Property") from the Sellers; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Purchase Agreement, the REIT and the Operating Partnership shall enter into this Agreement with Buyer, who is electing to receive common units of partnership interest in the Operating Partnership ("OP Units") in exchange for a portion of the purchase price for the Property pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - DEFINED TERMS

Capitalized terms employed herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Purchase Agreement. Otherwise, for purposes of this Agreement the following definitions shall apply:

Section 1.1 Intentionally omitted.

Section 1.2 "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

Section 1.3 "Closing Date" means the closing of the Operating Partnership's purchase of the Property pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

Section 1.4 "Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Section 1.5 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.6 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.7 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.8 “Exchange” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b) of this Agreement.

Section 1.9 “Fundamental Transaction” means a merger, consolidation or other combination of the Operating Partnership with or into any other entity, a transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Operating Partnership, any reclassification, recapitalization or change of the outstanding equity interests of the Operating Partnership, or a conversion of the Operating Partnership into another form of entity. Notwithstanding the above, a Fundamental Transaction shall not include any transaction to the extent that a Protected Party is provided with an opportunity to participate in such transaction in a manner that does not result in the recognition of taxable income or gain by such Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code, regardless of whether such Protected Partner elects to participate in such transaction in such manner or otherwise.

Section 1.10 “Gross Up Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.15 under the definition of “Make Whole Amount.”

Section 1.11 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.12 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.13 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.14 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.15 “Make Whole Amount” means, with respect to any Protected Partner that recognizes gain under Section 704(c) of the Code as a result of a Tax Protection Period Transfer, *the sum of* (i) *the product of* (x) the income and gain recognized by such Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code in respect of such Tax Protection Period Transfer (taking into account any adjustments under Section 743 of the Code to which such Protected Partner is entitled) *multiplied by* (y) the Make Whole Tax Rate, *plus* (ii) an amount equal to the combined Federal, applicable state and local income taxes (calculated using the Make Whole Tax Rate) imposed on such Protected Partner as a result of the receipt by such Protected Partner of a payment under Section 2.2 (the “Gross Up Amount”); *provided, however*, that the Gross Up Amount shall be computed without regard to any losses, credit, or other tax attributes that such Protected Partner might have that would reduce its actual tax liability.

For purposes of calculating the amount of Section 704(c) gain that is allocated to a Protected Partner, any “reverse Section 704(c) gain” allocated to such partner pursuant to Treasury Regulations § 1.704-3(a)(6) shall not be taken into account; furthermore, the total amount of 704(c) gain and income taken into account for purpose of calculating the Make Whole Amount shall not exceed the initial Section 704(c) gain amount as of the Closing Date (as set forth on Exhibit A).

Section 1.16 “Make Whole Tax Rate” means, with respect to a Protected Partner who is entitled to receive a payment under Section 2.2, the highest combined statutory Federal, state and local tax rate in respect of the income or gain that gave rise to such payment, taking into account the character of the income and gain in the hands of such Protected Partner, as applicable (reduced, in the case of Federal taxes, assuming a full deduction is allowed for income taxes paid to a state or locality), for the taxable year in which the event that gave rise to such payment under Section 2.2 occurred.

Section 1.17 “OP Agreement” means the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, L.P., as amended from time to time.

Section 1.18 “Partners’ Representative” means Plaza International, a general partnership, and its executors, administrators or permitted assigns.

Section 1.19 “Pass Through Entity” means a partnership, grantor trust, or S corporation for Federal income tax purposes.

Section 1.20 “Permitted Disposition” means a sale, exchange or other disposition of OP Units (i) by a Protected Partner: (a) to such Protected Partner’s children, spouse or issue; (b) to a trust for such Protected Partner or such Protected Partner’s children, spouse or issue; (c) in the case of a trust which is a Protected Partner, to its beneficiaries, or any of them, whether current or remainder beneficiaries; (d) to a revocable *inter vivos* trust of which such Protected Partner is a trustee; (e) in the case of any partnership or limited liability company which is a Protected Partner, to its partners or members; and/or (f) in the case of any corporation which is a Protected Partner, to its shareholders, and (ii) by a party described in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d) to a partnership, limited liability company or corporation of which the only partners, members or shareholders, as applicable, are parties described in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d); *provided*, that for purposes of the definition of Tax Protection Period, such Protected Partner shall be treated as continuing to own any OP Units which were subject to a Permitted Disposition unless and until there has been a sale, exchange or other disposition of such OP Units by a permitted transferee which is not another Permitted Disposition.

Section 1.21 “Person” means an individual or a corporation, partnership, trust, unincorporated organization, association, limited liability company or other entity.

Section 1.22 “Protected Partner” means: (i) each signatory on Schedule I attached hereto, as amended from time to time; (ii) any person who holds OP Units and who acquired such OP Units from another Protected Partner in a transaction in which such person’s adjusted basis in such OP Units, as determined for Federal income tax purposes, is determined, in whole or in part, by reference to the adjusted basis of the other Protected Partner in such OP Units; and (iii) with respect to a Protected Partner that is Pass Through Entity, and solely for purposes of computing the amount to be paid under Section 2.2 with respect to such Protected Partner, any person who (y) holds an interest in such Protected Partner, either directly or through one or more Pass Through Entities, and (z) is required to include all or a portion of the income of such Protected Partner in its own gross income.

3 - TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT

Section 1.23 "Protected Property" means that certain project commonly known as Warner Plaza in the City of Woodland Hills, County of Los Angeles, State of California, with street address of 21777 Ventura Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91364, and related personal property, and any property acquired in Exchange for the Protected Property as set forth in Section 2.1(b).

Section 1.24 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.25 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.26 Intentionally omitted

Section 1.27 "Tax Protection Period" means ten (10) years; *provided, however*, that such period shall end with respect to any Protected Partner to the extent that such Partner owns less than fifty percent (50%) of the OP Units originally owned by the Protected Partner as of the Closing Date, disregarding the sale, exchange or other disposition of any such OP Units sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of by the Protected Partner in a Permitted Disposition.

Section 1.28 "Tax Protection Period Transfer" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a) of this Agreement.

Section 1.29 "Transfer" means any direct or indirect sale, exchange, transfer or other disposition, whether voluntary or involuntary.

Section 1.30 "Treasury Regulations" means the income tax regulations under the Code, whether such regulations are in proposed, temporary or final form, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

ARTICLE II - TAX PROTECTIONS

Section 2.1 Taxable Transfers.

(a) Unless the Partners' Representative expressly consents in writing to a Tax Protection Period Transfer, during the Tax Protection Period, the Operating Partnership shall indemnify the Protected Partners as set forth in Section 2.2 if the Operating Partnership or any entity in which the Operating Partnership holds a direct or indirect interest shall cause or permit: (i) any Transfer of all or any portion of the Protected Property (including any interest in the Protected Property or in any entity owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the Protected Property, other than the Operating Partnership) in a transaction that results in the recognition of taxable income or gain by any Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code with respect to the Protected Property; or (ii) any Fundamental Transaction that results in the recognition of taxable income or gain by any Protected Partner under Section 704(c) of the Code with respect to the Protected Property (such a Transfer or Fundamental Transaction, a "Tax Protection Period Transfer").

4 - TAX PROTECTION AGREEMENT

(b) Section 2.1(a) shall not apply to any Tax Protection Period Transfer of the Protected Property (including any interest therein or in the entity owning, directly or indirectly, the Protected Property): (i) in a transaction in which no gain is required to be recognized by a Protected Partner (an “Exchange”), including a transaction qualifying under Section 1031 or Section 721 (or any successor statutes) of the Code; *provided, however*, that any property acquired by the Operating Partnership in the Exchange shall remain subject to the provisions of this Article II in place of the exchanged Protected Property for the remainder of the Tax Protection Period; (ii) as a result of the condemnation or other taking of the Protected Property by a governmental entity in an eminent domain proceeding or otherwise, *provided* that the Operating Partnership shall use commercially reasonable efforts to structure such disposition as either a tax-free like-kind exchange under Section 1031 or a tax-free reinvestment of proceeds under Section 1033, *provided* that in no event shall the Operating Partnership be obligated to acquire or invest in any property that it otherwise would not have acquired or invested in.

Section 2.2 Indemnification for Taxable Transfers.

(a) In the event of a Tax Protection Period Transfer described in Section 2.1(a), each Protected Partner shall receive from the Operating Partnership an amount of cash equal to the Make Whole Amount applicable to such Tax Protection Period Transfer. Any Make Whole Payments required under this Section 2.2(a) shall be made to each Protected Partner on or before April 15 of the year following the year in which the Tax Protection Period Transfer took place; *provided that*, if the Protected Partner is required to make estimated tax payments that would include such gain, the Operating Partnership shall make payment to such Protected Partner on or before the due date for such estimated tax payment and such payment from the Operating Partnership shall be in an amount that corresponds to the estimated tax being paid by the Protected Partner at such time.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the sole and exclusive rights and remedies of any Protected Partner under Section 2.1(a) shall be a claim against the Operating Partnership for the Make Whole Amount as set forth in this Agreement, and no Protected Partner shall be entitled to pursue a claim for specific performance of the covenants set forth in Section 2.1(a) or bring a claim against any person that acquires the Protected Property from the Operating Partnership in violation of Section 2.1(a).

(c) The parties acknowledge that one or more Protected Partners may recognize taxable gain in connection with the transfer of the Protected Property to the Operating Partnership. The parties acknowledge that notwithstanding any provision hereof, any such recognized gain shall not be subject to the indemnification provisions of this Agreement and shall not be included in the calculation of Section 704(c) gain.

Section 2.3 Section 704(c) Gains. The initial amount of Section 704(c) gain allocable to each Protected Partner as of the Closing Date is set forth on Exhibit A hereto. The parties acknowledge that the initial amount of such Section 704(c) gain may be adjusted over time as required by Section 704(c) of the Code and the Regulations promulgated thereunder.

Section 2.4 Dispute Resolution. Any controversy, dispute, or claim of any nature arising out of, in connection with, or in relation to the interpretation, performance, enforcement or breach of this Agreement (and any closing document executed in connection herewith) shall be governed by Section 18.13 of the Purchase Agreement.

ARTICLE III - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 3.1 Notices. All notices, demands, declarations, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications required or permitted by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in the same manner as in the OP Agreement.

Section 3.2 Titles and Captions. All Article or Section titles or captions in this Agreement are for convenience only. They shall not be deemed part of this Agreement and in no way define, limit, extend or describe the scope or intent of any provisions hereof. Except as specifically provided otherwise, references to “Articles” and “Sections” are to Articles and Sections of this Agreement.

Section 3.3 Pronouns and Plurals. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa.

Section 3.4 Further Action. The parties shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking action as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

Section 3.5 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

Section 3.6 Creditors. Other than as expressly set forth herein, none of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of, or shall be enforceable by, any creditor of the Operating Partnership.

Section 3.7 Waiver. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute waiver of any such breach or any covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

Section 3.8 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on all of the parties hereto, notwithstanding that all such parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart. Each party shall become bound by this Agreement immediately upon affixing its signature hereto.

Section 3.9 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of California, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law.

Section 3.10 Invalidity of Provisions. If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality or enforceability of other remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected thereby.

Section 3.11 Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire understanding and agreement among the Partners with respect to the subject matter hereof and amends, restates and supersedes the OP Agreement and any other prior written or oral understandings or agreements among them with respect thereto.

Section 3.12 No Rights as Stockholders. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as conferring upon the holders of the OP Units any rights whatsoever as stockholders of the REIT, including, without limitation, any right to receive dividends or other distributions made to stockholders of the REIT or to vote or to consent or to receive notice as stockholders in respect of any meeting of stockholders for the election of directors of the REIT or any other matter.

Section 3.13 Tax Advice and Cooperation. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that it has not received and is not relying upon tax advice from any other party hereto, and that it has and will continue to consult its own tax advisors. Each party hereto agrees to cooperate to the extent reasonably requested by any other party in connection with the filing of any tax returns or any audit, litigation or other proceeding related to taxes associated with the matters described herein, such cooperation shall include the retention and, upon request, provision of records and information that are relevant to such matters, and making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide such additional information as may reasonably be requested.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

REIT:

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.,
a Maryland corporation

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines

Name: Michael B. Haines

Title: Chief Financial Officer

OPERATING PARTNERSHIP:

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its general partner

By: Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.,
a Maryland corporation,
its sole member

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines

Name: Michael B. Haines

Title: Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Tax Protection Agreement]

PROTECTED PARTNERS:

PLAZA INTERNATIONAL,
a general partnership

By: /s/ Stanley Weiss
Name: Stanley Weiss
Title: General Partner

[Signature Page to Tax Protection Agreement]

SCHEDULE I
PROTECTED PARTNERS

Plaza International

EXHIBIT A

<u>Protected Partner</u>	<u>704(c) Gain</u>
Plaza International	\$60,699,395
Total:	\$60,699,395

The 704(c) gain provided on this Exhibit A is subject to verification following the date hereof. The Protected Partner agrees that, as soon as reasonably practicable after the date hereof, the Protected Partner shall provide to the Operating Partnership a calculation of the historic tax basis of the Property and adjustments to such basis, together with any other documents that are reasonably requested by the Operating Partnership to substantiate such calculations. The parties hereto agree that the Operating Partnership shall be permitted to revise the 704(c) gain provided on this Exhibit A following the date hereof to reflect any inconsistencies between such amount and the calculations and other documentation provided by the Protected Partner referenced above.

Acknowledged and Agreed by

PLAZA INTERNATIONAL,
a general partnership

By: /s/ Stan Weiss
Name: Stanley Weiss
Title: General Partner

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”), dated as of December 31, 2015, is made and entered into by and among Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., a Maryland corporation (the “Company”), and certain persons listed on Schedule 1 hereto (such persons, in their capacity as a holders of Registrable Securities, the “Holders” and each a “Holder”).

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the operating partnership of the Company, Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“ROIP”), and the Holders have entered into a Contribution Agreement, dated December 31, 2015 (the “Contribution Agreement”), pursuant to which the Holders contributed a portion of the purchase price for the real property and improvements commonly known as Warner Plaza located at 21777 Ventura Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91364, to ROIP in exchange for 4,393,064 operating partnership units of ROIP (such units in the aggregate, the “OP Units”), which such OP Units upon presentation for redemption by the Holders in accordance with the provisions of the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of ROIP, may be redeemed for shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Company (the “Common Stock”); and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to enter into this Agreement with the Holders in order to grant the Holders the registration rights contained herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises and covenants contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

“Affiliate” shall mean, when used with reference to a specified Person, (i) any Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the specified Person; (ii) any Person who, from time to time, is a member of the Immediate Family of a specified Person; (iii) any Person who, from time to time, is an officer or director or manager of a specified Person; or (iv) any Person who, directly or indirectly, is the beneficial owner of 50% or more of any class of equity securities or other ownership interests of the specified Person, or of which the specified Person is directly or indirectly the owner of 50% or more of any class of equity securities or other ownership interests.

“Agreement” shall mean this Registration Rights Agreement as originally executed and as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“Board” shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company.

“Business Day” shall mean each day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or any other day on which banking institutions in the State of California are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed.

“Commission” shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission and any successor thereto.

“Common Stock” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Company” shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof.

“Contribution Agreement” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Control” (including the terms “Controlling,” “Controlled by” and “under common Control with”) shall mean the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person through the ownership of Voting Power, by contract or otherwise.

“Controlling Person” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5 hereof.

“Exchange Act” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (or any corresponding provision of succeeding law) and the rules and regulations thereunder.

“Holder” shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof.

“OP Units” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Person” shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, joint venture, association, trust, unincorporated organization or other governmental or legal entity.

“Registrable Securities” shall mean the Common Stock that may be acquired by the Holders in connection with the exercise by such Holders of the redemption rights associated with the OP Units; provided, however, such Registrable Securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities upon the occurrence of the earliest of the following: (i) the date on which a registration statement with respect to the sale of such Registrable Securities shall have become effective under the Securities Act and all such Registrable Securities shall have been sold, transferred, disposed of or exchanged in accordance with such registration statement, (ii) the date on which such Registrable Securities shall have been sold and all transfer restrictions and restrictive legends with respect to such Registrable Securities are removed upon the consummation of such sale, (iii) the date on which such Registrable Securities become eligible to be publicly sold pursuant to Rule 144 (or any successor provision) under the Securities Act, or (iv) such Registrable Securities have ceased to be outstanding.

“Registration Expenses” shall mean (i) the fees and disbursements of counsel and independent public accountants for the Company incurred in connection with the Company’s performance of or compliance with this Agreement, including the expenses of any special audits or “comfort” letters required by or incident to such performance and compliance, and any premiums and other costs of policies of insurance obtained by the Company against liabilities arising out of the sale of any securities and (ii) all registration, filing and stock exchange fees, all fees and expenses of complying with securities or “blue sky” laws, all fees and expenses of custodians, transfer agents and registrars, and all printing expenses, messenger and delivery expenses; provided, however, “Registration Expenses” shall not include any out-of-pocket expenses of the Holders, transfer taxes, underwriting or brokerage commissions or discounts associated with effecting any sales of Registrable Securities that may be offered, which expenses shall be borne by each Holder of Registrable Securities on a pro rata basis with respect to the Registrable Securities so sold.

“ROIP” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Securities Act” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (or any successor corresponding provision of succeeding law), and the rules and regulations thereunder.

“Shelf Registration Statement” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2(a) hereof.

“Underwritten Offering” shall mean a sale of securities of the Company to an underwriter or underwriters for reoffering to the public.

“Voting Power” shall mean voting securities or other voting interests ordinarily (and apart from rights accruing under special circumstances) having the right to vote in the election of board members or Persons performing substantially equivalent tasks and responsibilities with respect to a particular entity.

Section 2. Shelf Registrations.

a. Shelf Registration. The Company agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to file with the Commission a registration statement under the Securities Act for the offering on a continuous or delayed basis in the future covering resales of the Registrable Securities (the “Shelf Registration Statement”), such filing to be made (subject to Section 3) on the date that is not more than one year after the date on which the OP Units were issued as provided in the Contribution Agreement. Subject to Section 3, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement to be declared effective by the Commission as soon as practicable thereafter. The Shelf Registration Statement shall be on an appropriate form and the registration statement and any form of prospectus included therein (or prospectus supplement relating thereto) shall reflect the plan of distribution or method of sale as the Holders may from time to time notify the Company.

b. Effectiveness. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to keep the Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective for the period beginning on the date on which the Shelf Registration Statement is declared effective and ending on the date that all of the Registrable Securities registered under the Shelf Registration Statement cease to be Registrable Securities. During the period that the Shelf Registration Statement is effective, the Company shall supplement or make amendments to the Shelf Registration Statement, if required by the Securities Act or if reasonably requested by the Holders (whether or not required by the form on which the securities are being registered), including to reflect any specific plan of distribution or method of sale, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to have such supplements and amendments declared effective, if required, as soon as practicable after filing.

Section 3. Black-Out Periods.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company shall have the right to postpone the filing of a registration statement and the right, exercisable from time to time by delivery of a notice authorized by the Board at such times as the Company in its good faith judgment may reasonably determine is necessary and advisable, to require the Holders not to sell pursuant to a registration statement or similar document under the Securities Act filed pursuant to Section 2 or to suspend the use or effectiveness thereof if at the time of the delivery of such notice (i) it has determined that the use of any registration statement or similar document under the Securities Act filed pursuant to Section 2 would require the disclosure of material information that the Company has a bona fide business purpose for preserving as confidential or the disclosure of which would impede the Company's ability to consummate a significant transaction, and that the Company is not otherwise required by applicable securities laws or regulations to disclose, (ii) all reports required to be filed by the Company pursuant to the Exchange Act have not been filed by the required date without regard to any extension, or (iii) the consummation of any business combination by the Company has occurred or is probable for purposes of Rule 3-05, Rule 3-14 or Article 11 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act or (iv) the Company is not eligible to use Form S-3 for purposes of registering the resale of the Registrable Securities. The Company, as soon as practicable, shall (i) give the Holders prompt written notice in the event that the Company has suspended sales of Registrable Securities pursuant to this Section 3, (ii) give the Holders prompt written notice of the termination of such suspension of sales of the Registrable Securities and (iii) promptly file any amendment or reports necessary for any registration statement or prospectus of the Holders in connection with the completion of such event.

Each Holder agrees by acquisition of the Registrable Securities that upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in this Section 3, such Holder will forthwith discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to the registration statement relating to such Registrable Securities until such Holder's receipt of the notice of completion of such event.

Section 4. Registration Procedures.

a. In connection with the filing of any registration statement as provided in this Agreement, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to, as expeditiously as reasonably practicable:

(i) prepare and file with the Commission the requisite registration statement (including a prospectus therein and any supplement thereto) to effect such registration and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; provided, however, that before filing such registration statement or any amendments or supplements thereto, the Company will furnish copies of all such documents proposed to be filed to counsel for the sellers of Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement and provide reasonable time for such sellers and their counsel to comment upon such documents if so requested by a Holder;

4 - REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

(ii) prepare and file with the Commission such amendments and supplements to such registration statement and the prospectus used in connection therewith as may be necessary to maintain the effectiveness of such registration and to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such registration statement during the period in which such registration statement is required to be kept effective;

(iii) furnish to each Holder of the Registrable Securities, without charge, such number of conformed copies of such registration statement and of each such amendment and supplement thereto (in each case including all exhibits other than those which are being incorporated into such registration statement by reference), such number of copies of the prospectus contained in such registration statements (including each complete prospectus and any summary prospectus) and any other prospectus filed under Rule 424 under the Securities Act in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such other documents, as the Holders may reasonably request;

(iv) register or qualify all Registrable Securities under such other securities or "blue sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the Holders and the underwriters of the securities being registered, if any, shall reasonably request, to keep such registration or qualification in effect for so long as such registration statement remains in effect, and take any other action which may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable the Holders to consummate the disposition in such jurisdiction of the securities owned by the Holders, except that the Company shall not for any such purpose be required to qualify generally to do business as a foreign company or to register as a broker or dealer in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this Section 4(a)(iv), or to consent to general service of process in any such jurisdiction, or to be subject to any material tax obligation in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject;

(v) immediately notify the Holders at any time when the Company becomes aware that a prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, of the happening of any event as a result of which the prospectus included in such registration statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they were made, and, at the request of the Holders, promptly prepare and furnish to the Holders a reasonable number of copies of a supplement to or an amendment of such prospectus as may be necessary so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of such securities, such prospectus shall not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in the light of the circumstances under which they were made;

5 - REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

(vi) comply or continue to comply in all material respects with the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and with all applicable rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder so as to enable any Holder to sell its Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, as further agreed to in Section 6 hereof;

(vii) provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement not later than the effective date of such registration statement;

(viii) cooperate with the Holders to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Registrable Securities to be sold and not bearing any Securities Act legend; and enable certificates for such Registrable Securities to be issued for such number of shares and registered in such names as the Holders may reasonably request in writing at least three (3) Business Days prior to any sale of Registrable Securities;

(ix) list all Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement on any securities exchange or national quotation system on which any such class of securities is then listed or quoted and cause to be satisfied all requirements and conditions of such securities exchange or national quotation system to the listing or quoting of such securities that are reasonably within the control of the Company including, without limitation, registering the applicable class of Registrable Securities under the Exchange Act, if appropriate, and using commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration to become effective pursuant to the rules of the Commission;

(x) in connection with any sale, transfer or other disposition by any Holder of any Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, cooperate with such Holder to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing the Registrable Securities to be sold and not bearing any Securities Act legend, and enable certificates for such Registrable Securities to be issued for such number of shares and registered in such names as the Holders may reasonably request in writing at least three (3) Business Days prior to any sale of Registrable Securities;

(xi) notify each Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement, or any post-effective amendments to the registration statement, shall have become effective, or a supplement to any prospectus forming part of such registration statement has been filed;

(xii) notify each Holder of any request by the Commission for the amendment or supplement of such registration statement or prospectus for additional information; and

(xiii) advise each Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of (A) the issuance of any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement by the Commission suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose, and use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order, injunction or other order or requirement should be issued, (B) the suspension of the registration of the subject shares of the Registrable Securities in any state jurisdiction and (C) the removal of any such stop order, injunction or other order or requirement or proceeding or the lifting of any such suspension.

6 - REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

b. In connection with the filing of any registration statement covering Registrable Securities and as a condition to Holder's participation in the registration, each Holder shall furnish in writing to the Company such information regarding such Holder (and any of its Affiliates), the Registrable Securities to be sold, the intended method of distribution of such Registrable Securities and such other information requested by the Company as is necessary or advisable for inclusion in the registration statement relating to such offering pursuant to the Securities Act. Such writing shall expressly state that it is being furnished to the Company for use in the preparation of a registration statement, preliminary prospectus, supplementary prospectus, final prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto, as the case may be.

Each Holder agrees by acquisition of the Registrable Securities that (i) upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 4(a)(v), such Holder will forthwith discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to the registration statement relating to such Registrable Securities until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended prospectus contemplated by Section 4(a)(v); (ii) upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in clause (A) of Section 4(a)(xiii), such Holder will discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement until such Holder's receipt of the notice described in clause (C) of Section 4(a)(xiii); and (iii) upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in clause (B) of Section 4(a)(xiii), such Holder will discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement in the applicable state jurisdiction(s) until such Holder's receipt of the notice described in clause (C) of Section 4(a)(xiii).

Section 5. Indemnification.

a. Indemnification by the Company. The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder, its partners, officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives, and each Person (a "Controlling Person"), if any, who controls such Holder (within the meaning of the Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act), against any losses, claims, damages, and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees), arising out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in the registration statement under which such Registrable Securities were registered and sold under the Securities Act, any preliminary prospectus, final prospectus or summary prospectus contained therein, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arising out of or based upon any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and the Company will reimburse each Holder for any reasonable legal or any other expenses reasonably incurred by it in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, liability, action or proceedings; provided, however, that the Company shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage, liability (or action or proceeding in respect thereof) or expense arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged statement or omission or alleged omission made in such registration statement, any such preliminary prospectus, final prospectus, summary prospectus, amendment or supplement in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Holder specifically stating that it is for use in the preparation thereof. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Holders or any such controlling Person and shall survive the transfer of such securities by the Holders.

b. Indemnification by the Holders. Each Holder agrees to indemnify and hold harmless (in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in Section 5(a)) the Company, each member of the Board, each officer, employee, agent and representative of the Company and each of their respective Controlling Persons, with respect to any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact in or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact from such registration statement, any preliminary prospectus, final prospectus or summary prospectus contained therein, or any amendment or supplement thereto, if such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Holder regarding such Holder giving such indemnification specifically stating that it is for use in the preparation of such registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus, summary prospectus, amendment or supplement. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Company or any such Board member, officer, employee, agent, representative or Controlling Person and shall survive the transfer of such securities by any Holder. The obligation of a Holder to indemnify will be several and not joint among the Holders of Registrable Securities and the liability of each such Holder of Registrable Securities will be in proportion to and limited in all events to the net amount received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement.

c. Notices of Claims, etc. Promptly as reasonably practicable after receipt by an indemnified party of notice of the commencement of any action or proceeding involving a claim referred to in the preceding paragraphs of this Section 5, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against an indemnifying party, give written notice to the latter of the commencement of such action; provided, however, that the failure of any indemnified party to give notice as provided herein shall not relieve the indemnifying party of its obligations under the preceding paragraphs of this Section 5, except to the extent that the indemnifying party is actually prejudiced by such failure to give notice. In case any such action is brought against an indemnified party, unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties may exist in respect of such claim, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to assume the defense thereof, for itself, if applicable, together with any other indemnified party similarly notified, and after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to the indemnified party for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by the latter in connection with the defense thereof.

d. Indemnification Payments. To the extent that the indemnifying party does not assume the defense of an action brought against the indemnified party as provided in Section(c)(c), the indemnified party (or parties if there is more than one) shall be entitled to the reasonable legal expenses of common counsel for the indemnified party (or parties). In such event, however, the indemnifying party will not be liable for any settlement effected without the written consent of such indemnifying party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The indemnification required by this Section 5 shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of an investigation or defense, as and when bills are received or expense, loss, damage or liability is incurred. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the indemnified party, consent to entry of judgment or effect any settlement of any claim or pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which the indemnified Party is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such indemnified party, unless such judgment or settlement includes an unconditional release of such indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim or proceeding.

e. Contribution. If, for any reason, the foregoing indemnity is unavailable, or is insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party, then the indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of the expense, loss, damage or liability, (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party on the other (determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission) or (ii) if the allocation provided by subclause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law or provides a lesser sum to the indemnified party than the amount hereinafter calculated, in the proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, but also the relative benefits received by the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party on the other, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations.

No indemnified party guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any indemnifying party who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation, and the liability for contribution of each Holder of Registrable Securities will be in proportion to and limited in all events to the net amount received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement.

Section 6. Covenants Relating To Rule 144. At such times as the Company becomes obligated to file reports in compliance with either Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the Company covenants that it will file any reports required to be filed by it under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and that it will take such further action as any Holder may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable Holders to sell Registrable Securities without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by (a) Rule 144 under the Securities Act, as such rule may be amended from time to time or (b) any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the Commission.

9 - REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

Section 7. Market Stand-Off Agreement. Each Holder hereby agrees that it shall not, directly or indirectly sell, offer to sell (including without limitation any short sale), pledge, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant for the sale of or otherwise dispose of or transfer any Registrable Securities or other Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Common Stock then owned by such Holder (other than to permitted transferees of the Holders who agree to be similarly bound) for up to 180 days following the date of an underwriting agreement with respect to an underwritten public offering of the Company's securities; provided, however, that all officers and directors of the Company then holding Common Stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Common Stock enter into similar agreements for not less than the entire time period required of the Holders hereunder.

In order to enforce the foregoing covenant, the Company shall have the right to place restrictive legends on the certificates representing the securities subject to this Section 7 and to impose stop transfer instructions with respect to the Registrable Securities and such other securities of each Holder (and the securities of every other Person subject to the foregoing restriction) until the end of such period.

Section 8. Miscellaneous.

a. Termination; Survival. The rights of each Holder under this Agreement shall terminate upon the date that all of the Registrable Securities held by such Holder may be sold during any three-month period in a single transaction or series of transactions without volume limitations under Rule 144 (or any successor provision) under the Securities Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations of the parties under Section 5 and paragraphs (d), (e) and (g) of this Section 8 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

b. Expenses. All Registration Expenses incurred in connection with any Shelf Registration under Section 2 shall be borne by the Company, whether or not any registration statement related thereto becomes effective.

c. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement, and shall become effective when one or more such counterparts have been signed by each of the parties and delivered to each of the other parties.

d. Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

e. Prior Agreement; Construction; Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the exhibits and other documents referred to herein (which form a part hereof), constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties except the Purchase Agreement, and all such prior agreements and understandings are merged herein and shall not survive the execution and delivery hereof.

f. Notices. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent, postage prepaid, by registered, certified or express mail or reputable overnight courier service or by telecopier and shall be deemed given when so delivered by hand or, if mailed, three (3) Business Days after mailing (one Business Day in the case of express mail or overnight courier service), addressed as follows:

If to the Holders: To each address indicated for the Holders in Schedule 1 hereto.

If to the Company: Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.
8905 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 108
San Diego, CA 92122
Attn: Chief Financial Officer

g. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of each of the parties and shall inure to the benefit of each Holder. The Company may assign its rights or obligations hereunder to any successor to the Company's business or with the prior written consent of Holders of a majority of the then outstanding Registrable Securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no assignee of the Company shall have any of the rights granted under this Agreement until such assignee shall acknowledge its rights and obligations hereunder by a signed written agreement pursuant to which such assignee accepts such rights and obligations.

h. Headings. Headings are included solely for convenience of reference and if there is any conflict between headings and the text of this Agreement, the text shall control.

i. Amendments And Waivers. The provisions of this Agreement may be amended or waived at any time only by the written agreement of the Company and the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any such Holders of any provision or condition of this Agreement must be made in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in writing. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this paragraph shall be binding upon each Holder of Registrable Securities and the Company.

j. Interpretation; Absence Of Presumption. For the purposes hereof, (i) words in the singular shall be held to include the plural and vice versa and words of one gender shall be held to include the other gender as the context requires, (ii) the terms "hereof," "herein," and "herewith" and words of similar import shall, unless otherwise stated, be construed to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and Section, paragraph or other references are to the Sections, paragraphs, or other references to this Agreement unless otherwise specified, (iii) the word "including" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall mean "including, without limitation," unless the context otherwise requires or unless otherwise specified, (iv) the word "or" shall not be exclusive and (v) provisions shall apply, when appropriate, to successive events and transactions.

This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction or interpretation against the party drafting or causing any instruments to be drafted.

k. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be or shall be held or deemed by a final order by a competent authority to be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, such circumstance shall not have the effect of rendering any other provision or provisions herein contained invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, but this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, inoperative or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein so as to give full force and effect to the remaining such terms and provisions.

l. Specific Performance; Other Rights. The parties recognize that various other rights rendered under this Agreement are unique and, accordingly, the parties shall, in addition to such other remedies as may be available to them at law or in equity, have the right to enforce the rights under this Agreement by actions for injunctive relief and specific performance.

m. Further Assurances. In connection with this Agreement, as well as all transactions and covenants contemplated by this Agreement, each party hereto agrees to execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered such additional documents and instruments and to perform or cause to be performed such additional acts as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, carry out and perform all of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Agreement and all such transactions and covenants contemplated by this Agreement.

n. No Waiver. The waiver of any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any other breach of such term or condition or of any other term or condition, nor shall any failure to enforce any provision hereof operate as a waiver of such provision or of any other provision hereof.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.,
a Maryland corporation

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines
Name: Michael B. Haines
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

HOLDERS:

PLAZA INTERNATIONAL,
a general partnership

By: /s/ Stan Weiss
Name: Stan Weiss
Title: General Partner

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

Schedule 1

THE HOLDERS

List of holders of the OP Units:

Name of the Holder	Number of OP Units Held	Address of the Holder
Plaza International	4,393,064	21777 Ventura Boulevard Woodland Hills, CA 91364
TOTAL:	4,393,064	

LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES OF RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.

Company	Jurisdiction of Organization
Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP	Delaware
Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Paramount Plaza, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Phillips Ranch, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Phillips Ranch, TRS	Delaware
ROIC Santa Ana, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Washington, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Oregon, LLC	Delaware
ROIC California, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Gateway III, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Gateway Holding III, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Crossroads GP, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Crossroads LP, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Pinole Vista, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Zephyr Cove, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Hillsboro, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Cypress West, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Redondo Beach Plaza, LLC	Delaware
ROIC DBTC, LLC	Delaware
Terranomics Crossroads Associates, LP	Delaware
SARM Five Points Plaza, LLC	Delaware
ROIC BHP, LLC	Delaware
ROIC BHP Holding I, LLC	Delaware
ROIC BHP Holding II, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Robinwood, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Creekside Plaza, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Park Oaks, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Diamond Hills Plaza, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Warner Plaza, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Four Corner Square, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Casitas Plaza, LLC	Delaware
ROIC Magnolia Center, LLC	Delaware

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-170692) pertaining to the 2009 Equity Incentive Plan of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.,
- (2) Registration Statement (Form S-3 ASR No. 333-189057), and in the related Prospectus, of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP,
- (3) Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Form S-1/MEF on Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-146777), and in the related Prospectus, of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp, and
- (4) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-198974), and in the related Prospectus, of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.

of our reports dated February 24, 2016, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedules of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp., included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2015.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Diego, California
February 24, 2016

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement (Form S-3 ASR No. 333-189057-01) of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. and Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, and in the related Prospectus, of our report dated February 24, 2016, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedules of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP, included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2015.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Diego, California
February 24, 2016

**RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.
CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

I, Stuart A. Tanz, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2016

By: /s/ Stuart A. Tanz
Name: Stuart A. Tanz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP
CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

I, Stuart A. Tanz, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2016

By: /s/ Stuart A. Tanz
Name: Stuart A. Tanz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

**RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.
CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

I, Michael B. Haines, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2016

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines
Name: Michael B. Haines
Title: Chief Financial Officer

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP
CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

I, Michael B. Haines, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2016

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines
Name: Michael B. Haines
Title: Chief Financial Officer

**RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS CORP.
CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**Pursuant to
18 U.S. C. Section 1350
as adopted pursuant to
Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

The undersigned, the Chief Executive Officer of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. (the "Company"), hereby certifies to the best of his knowledge on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015 (the "Form 10-K"), filed concurrently herewith by the Company, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 24, 2016

By: /s/ Stuart A. Tanz
Name: Stuart A. Tanz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

The undersigned, the Chief Financial Officer of Retail Opportunity Investments Corp. (the "Company"), hereby certifies to the best of his knowledge on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015 (the "Form 10-K"), filed concurrently herewith by the Company, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 24, 2016

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines
Name: Michael B. Haines
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Commission release 33-8238 dated June 5, 2003, this certification is being furnished and shall not be deemed filed by the Company for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended or incorporated by reference in any registration statement of the Company filed under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

RETAIL OPPORTUNITY INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, LP
CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Pursuant to
18 U.S. C. Section 1350
as adopted pursuant to
Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

The undersigned, the Chief Executive Officer of Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, the sole general partner of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP (the "Operating Partnership"), hereby certifies to the best of his knowledge on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015 (the "Form 10-K"), filed concurrently herewith by the Operating Partnership, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Operating Partnership.

Date: February 24, 2016

By: /s/ Stuart A. Tanz
Name: Stuart A. Tanz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

The undersigned, the Chief Financial Officer of Retail Opportunity Investments GP, LLC, the sole general partner of Retail Opportunity Investments Partnership, LP (the "Operating Partnership"), hereby certifies to the best of his knowledge on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015 (the "Form 10-K"), filed concurrently herewith by the Operating Partnership, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Operating Partnership.

Date: February 24, 2016

By: /s/ Michael B. Haines
Name: Michael B. Haines
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Commission release 33-8238 dated June 5, 2003, this certification is being furnished and shall not be deemed filed by the Operating Partnership for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended or incorporated by reference in any registration statement of the Operating Partnership filed under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Operating Partnership and will be retained by the Operating Partnership and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.